

CU AMIGA

THE ULTIMATE GAMES GUIDE TO THE ULTIMATE COMPUTER

MARCH 1991 £2.95

0916 PTA 770 L11000

AN EMAP PUBLICATION

GODS EXCLUSIVE

ON THIS SIDE OF THE KILL

ANOTHER TOP-RATED
ACTION-PACKED
AMIGA GAME
ABSOLUTELY FREE!

AMIGA
CARTRIDGE -
EXCLUSIVE
REPORT

**NO DISK
ATTACHED?**

ASK YOUR NEWSAGENT

£10,000

GAMES BONANZA
IF YOUR SCRATCH
CARD IS AWOL, ASK
YOUR NEWSAGENT.

MORE GAMES THAN EVER! THE A-Z OF HOT
AMIGA GAMES • VIZ • SUPER MONACO GP • RAILROAD
TYCOON • COLDITZ • ARMOUR-GEON • SUPERCARS II
LAST NINJA III • R-TYPE II • CHUCK ROCK • F-15 II
DEMOMIAK LEANDER • + NINE PAGES OF PLAY TO WIN!



THE GATES OF THE FINAL

GAUNTLET

...the
reluctant
the dragon...

● The story of
GAUNTLET - An Innovation.

● NOW U.S. GOLD brings to you
GAUNTLET III - The Revelation.

U.S. GOLD

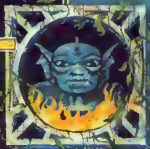
ILLUSTRATION: PETER ANDREWS
JOHN C. SCHLAFER (U.S. GOLD)

U.S. GOLD Limited, Units 2/3 Holford

HELL ARE OPEN...

QUEST

LEVEL III



Available on:
CBM 64/128 cassette & disk.
Spectrum 128k, +2, +3 cassette.
Amstrad 6128, 6128+ cassette & disk.
Atari ST/STE, CBM Amiga.

© 1991 Tengen Inc.
All rights reserved.
TM Atari Games
Corporation.

TENGEN

The name in Coin-Op Conversions.

CU AMIGA

CONTENTS

EDITOR

Steve James

ART EDITOR

Andrew Bewick

DEPUTY EDITOR

Dan Singsby

STAFF WRITER

Mark Pattemore

EDITORIAL CONSULTANT

Steve Marrett

EDITORIAL ASSISTANT

Fiona Keating

ASSISTANT DESIGNER

Jenny Atwood

ADVERTISING MANAGER

Tom Clancher

SENIOR SALES EXECUTIVE

Tina Zanelli

CLASSIFIED/ PRODUCTION MANAGER

Rensie Balh

PUBLISHER

Garry Williams

EDITORIAL ADVERTISING

071-251 8222

CU/AMIGA Office -

Poory Court,

30-32 Farringdon Lane,

London, EC1R 3AU

Tel: 071 251 8222

Contributor: 880 Frontline Ltd.

Park House, Park Road,

Peterborough PE1 2TR

Tel: 0730 355181

Subscriptions - PO Box 500,

Leamington CV34 0AA

Enquiries - Tel: 0559 - 410610

Order Line (shopswitching)

0559 - 410610

Back Issues - PO Box 500,

Leamington CV34 0AA

Tel: 0559 - 410610

ISS 0266 - 721X

ABC

42 884

July/Aug 1995

Member of Audit Bureau of Circulation



Gods (mighty) CU
Amiga proudly
presents the first
review of Gods, the
debut release by
Renegade and the
Blimage, page 34



SPECIALS

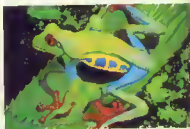
16 MASSIVE CU COMPETITION By now, you'll have removed your fantastic CU scratchcard, and could well be on your way to winning £5000 worth of new games for your Amiga. Turn to pages 16 and 17 for more info

74 A LA CARTE News is starting to break of a cartridge-based Amiga. Armed with a silly beard and a false nose, Rick Haines goes undercover and sniffs out a few details on what could be the hottest news of the year

102 A TO Z OF GREATS Never know what to buy? Our A to Z lists the greatest games ever to appear on the Amiga. Essential reading!



Virgin on the ridiculous. Vitz gets its tackle out for the Amiga. Meet fartpants, Roger Melly, and the rest of the mob, page 58.

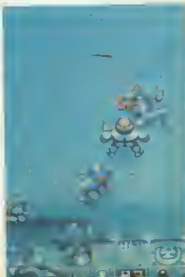


Filet the Fish, Naturewatch, CND and Madonna - they all make their presence felt in this month's glittering PD line-up. Starts page 106.

REGULARS

- 14 BACKCHAT
- 27 CU COLLECTION
- 92 HELPLINE
- 106 DEMOS
- 115 MUSIC DIY
- 117 ADDITIONALS
- 125 AND FINALLY...
- 130 NEXT MONTH

Speedball 2 in Play to Win... page 82





Chuck Rock
headsbutts his way
onto your monitor
Exclusive in
Development...
page 18

Read the reviews
first with CU Amiga.
This month we've
got exclusive
reviews of
Cybercon 3,
Armour-geddon, and
Railroad Tycoon!

Q A M E S

6 BUZZ

Our team of raving newshounds have been combing the industry to bring you the news section that really counts

18 IN DEVELOPMENT

Behind the scenes info on forthcoming releases, technical chatter and interviews with the people who matter.

28 FIRST IMPRESSIONS

Bridging the gap between news and reviews, we give you the low down on up and coming products.

70 ROUND UP

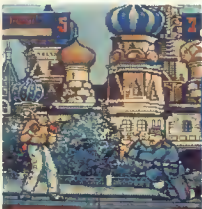
There's not enough space to give every game a big review, so Round-up guarantees that nearly every new Amiga release is reviewed.

74 VALUE FOR MONEY

If you're short of cash check out VFM. We review the latest compilations, re-releases and original games all of which represent the best value for money

82 PLAY TO WIN

Bruised, beaten and demoralised? This month there's a solution to *Time Warp*, advice for *Dragon Wars* and the ultimate guide to *Speedball 2*.



THE DISC

We've done it again.

For three quid you not only get the best Amiga games mag but a £25 game! USG's Human Killing Machine takes you around the world in your attempts to become world Karate champ. Instructions and trouble shooting on page 27.



REVIEWS

34 GOD5

38 VIZ

40 CYBERCON 3

42 JUPITER'S MASTER-
DRIVE

45 ARMOUR-GEDDON

48 SUPER MONACO GP

51 HARD DRIVIN'

54 MIG 29

56 RAILROAD TYCOON

59 COLDITZ

63 FEUDAL LORDS

65 STAR CONTROL

70 TOURNAMENT GOLF

70 MIGHTY BOMB JACK

70 JUDGE DREDD

71 HARPOON

BUDGET

72-74 GAZZA 2, ORBI-

TUS, TEAM SUZUKI,

REVELATION, COSMIC

PIRATE, XENON, ROTOR,

COLORADO, GRID RUN-

NER, SILKWORM, AND

GEMINI WING... 5

BUZZ

MISSIONS IMPOSSIBLE

Dedicated followers of light-sim fashion can finally breathe a sigh of relief. After some three and half years in development, the world's most eagerly awaited flight-simulator is almost ready for release.

Birds of Prey, formerly *Hawk*, from Argonaut Software and Electronic Arts will supposedly be the most advanced flight-sim on the market when it is launched this coming Easter. Although you can fly approximately 50 different modern-day and near-future combat aircraft, from the state-of-the-art American and Soviet Stealth Fighters to the ageing Mig-21 jet. Argonaut is keen to stress that it is not trying to cash-in on the Gulf War. 'Bird's of Prey is not a Gulf-sim, we're not gung ho,' assures Jez San, boss of Argonaut. 'It's more theoretical. We're more interested in the dynamics of flying and combat, we don't prey on

players' racism or jingoism. The world in the game is totally fake with no known countries. *Birds of Prey* is mission based, though don't expect to complete the game in a couple of days. You decide on the type of mission, the specifics are then different every time you play it. The full range of planes and weaponry from the East and West are on the runway ready for take-off. The long wait has apparently been caused by the recent release of next generation flight-sims from the likes of Microprose and Ocean. The competition spurred us on to much better things. Jez confides. Although he says gameplay is more important than display speed or graphics. San is confident that no game comes close to *Birds of Prey* in any of these three crucial departments. 'It's the most realistic flight simulation ever.' You can check if the GU Amiga crew agrees with this claim in a couple of months.



Most dynamic flight
sim ever is on its way
... Mindscape to take
a scrap to the patent
while the Blimaps rob
the grave... another
year to be spun from
the master of Middle
Earth while the Bard
tells the third
installment



TOLKIEN EFFORT

Do you know a hobbit from the Dark Lord of Mordor? And just how do you kill a dragon? J.R.R. Tolkien's classic fantasy works have formed the inspiration for more computer games than we care to remember, so it comes as little surprise that another one is due for September release from Electronic Arts and Interplay. The Californian team behind the well-liked *Bard's Tale* series of role-playing games is writing *The Lords of the Rings, Volume One*, a computer role-playing game covering the first book of Tolkien's trilogy. Middle Earth is back. Players journey through a world inhabited by hobbits, elves, dwarves, wolves, orcs, trolls, warps and wizards while protecting the one true ring from falling into the grasp of the evil Lord Sauron and his Dark Riders. Interplay expects players familiar with Tolkien's books to be the game's toughest critics. 'While this is one of the largest computer games ever created, proclaims Interplay, we wouldn't fit every place in Middle Earth into this game. At the same time, you'll find plenty of new encounters, characters and even a plot twist or two. That are not included in Tolkien's epic fantasy. Expected to be surprised.' A

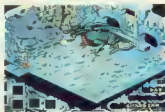
spokesperson for Electronic Arts told us the game is 'absolutely enormous.' All this bodes well for fans of Bilbo and his friends - we bet you can't wait.

THE CUTTING EDGE

Doctor! Your victim, sorry patient, is fading away fast. The poor patient will be laying on a cold slab in the morgue within the hour. You certainly ain't Dr. Kildare! The most enthralling medical drama since *General Hospital* is nearly ready for delivery from the Mindscape



word. *Life and Death* from Software Toolworks in the States is the world's first interactive medical movie. In the game, you're a new surgeon about to take human life into your own hands and perform two critical operations: an appendectomy and a Dacron graft of an aortic aneurysm. Don't worry, you'll soon get the hang of it. There aren't any left-handed scalpel first-day gags in this game, but every other gadget is incorporated, as you talk with your patient, read charts and order X-rays, ultrasound, blood tests and other lab work. Your skill with the scalpel while monitoring on-screen EKG, blood pressure and other vital signs will determine if your patient makes it to recovery - or the morgue. The game gives you the fulfilling and exciting responsibility of determining whether your patient lives or dies, reassure the guys at Software Toolworks. And when the time comes - you will have to pick up the knife! *Life and Death* is like an interactive slashy film. Its coming out way very soon for £29.99 and keep them peeled for *Life and Death 2: The Brain*. One for the trivia fans - Les Crane, multi-talented founder of Software Toolworks was originally a famed chat-show host on American television. He won a TV Emmy Award in 1963 and later recorded a hit single, *Disasterista*, which secured a Grammy music award.



CORPSE AND ROBBERS

Deep in the East End of London a corpse is being prepared to make a comeback from the grave. Can you handle the challenge of more *Cadaver*? Well-known games team, The Bitmap Brothers, is working on an add-on disk for the popular arcade adventure published by Imagicworks. The *Cadaver* add-on disk, which only works with the original game, contains four brand new levels with nearly 250 rooms and locations to visit. This makes it over half the size of the murder title. Michael

Montgomery and Dan Malone are again handling the code and graphics. While Phil Wilcox and Steve Kelly are designing the hand-drawn puzzles. The game is set in the grounds of the original and in a nearby village, with you reclaiming your reward from the townsfolk. There are plenty of new people, monsters, locations and objects to see including an inn-keeper, Minotaur and dark caverns. In keeping with the morbid theme of the game, your arch-enemy is the local undertaker! The *Cadaver* add-on disk will be finished by the end of March, no release date or price details are currently available.



A DATE WITH FATE

What the hell is a Chronomancer or Geomancer? Find out with *The Bard's Tale III: Thief of Fate* from Interplay and Electronic Arts. The third title in an award-winning series of medieval based fantasy role playing games, players must assemble a group of adventurers to travel through the fantasy world in search of The Mad God, Tarjan. Your party can be built of male and female characters m up to 13 classes, who will travel through a maximum of 64 dungeon levels and seven different dimensions. A new auto-map feature details the player's location and maps their way through the dungeons. *The Bard's Tale III* contains more than 100 magic spells, seven kinds of spell casters and more than 500 monsters, some of which can now join the party. For £24.99 you can get in on this gig.

CRYSTALS OF ARBOREA

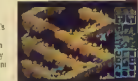
Chaos is set to enter your relic. Arborea, the last island refuge on a submerged world, is about to drown. Morgoth, Lord of Chaos, again stalks the surface of Arborea, bringing death and destruction. As Jarel you must travel the island with a band of trusted companions in a race to find four crystals and return them to their sacred shrines before chaos takes control. To fail is to loose everything. Palace Software describes this game from French software house Simanis as 'beautifully illustrated strategy role-playing excitement in a three dimensional world'. The first rule of journalism is 'don't believe the hype' but for once we think a game company has underestimated its latest product. Scan these screenshots for confirmation. What's the second rule of journalism? Keep all your expenses receipts, of course! Out next month.

MIRROR IMAGE



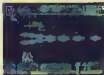
spies game from the 'quiet' Bitmap Brothers while *Carrier Command* is the three-dee arcade strategy masterpiece from Realtime Games, the bearded wonders from Leeds. Out now.

Another sub-£10 budget label has appeared on the crowded scene, this time thanks to the Robert Maxwell-owned Microsoft. In addition to re-releases of sought after Microsoft games, *Mirror Image* (also with include quality rat issues from other software houses. This is good news for players on a tight allowance from their parents or partners. The first four games to be launched on the new label are *Defender of the Crown*, *Rocket Ranger*, *Speedball* and *Carrier Command*. *Defender of the Crown* and *Rocket Ranger*, from the troubled Cinemaware, are 'interactive movie' style games for fans of chivalrous knights of the roundtable or rocket-pak-heroes out to thwart Nazi moon bases in the 21st Century. *Speedball*, winner of an EMAP Golden Joystick award, is a futuristic



ROBOZONE

Who needs Robocop when



Intense action. What is worse - machines breaking down or taking over? Answers on a postcard to

Imagicworks is loading *Robozone* as the ultimate shoot 'em up of 1991? The future is bleak. By the next century cities will be so polluted that no human can survive in them. The elite escape to a pollution free life where the masses are left to the mercy of the streets and Wolverine security robots until the dawn of the Pollutants. These black black robo-kills wrecked the cities, savaged all the mist, they could find and destroyed the poor Wolverines by the thousands. You play the only surviving Wolverine in New York on a mission to stop the Pollutants leaving over the city. Thus, the scene is set for a horizontally-scrolling blast 'em-up with three huge levels, atmospheric graphics and fast

MEGA-LO-MANIA

First there was *Wizball* and now a wizard and his cat go and paint landscapes by shooting small sprites and collecting coloured raindrops. Now Sensible Software is developing a Powermanger-like space strategy arcade game for Imagicworks. *Mega-lo-Mania* is what power-crazy game players have been waiting for, announces Imagicworks. You, and their computer opponents, must gain the upperhand and control a witty, primitive and misanthropic planet deep in outer space. During the game players develop industry, wealth and weaponry through nine basic ages, from caveperson to space ages. The next touch is that as the development of the world is patchy it is possible for cavepeople to fly World War Two Spitfire aeroplanes, Roman Centurions to fire nuclear missiles or flying saucers to attack medieval villages. As you can probably tell, *Imania* plays a large part in the game. *Mega-lo-Mania* contains over one megabyte of memory dedicated to digitized voices, especially recorded in a studio by Richard Joseph. The three computer opponents add yet another dimension to this challenging game. Imagicworks admits, 'all are worthy opponents although lessons and alliances are possible'.

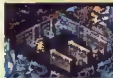


JACK'S BACK


keep on rolling in, courtesy of Accolade. The fourth, *Jack Nicklaus Presents The Great! Courses of the U.S. Open* is compatible with both Jack Nicklaus' Greatest 18 Holes of Major Championship Golf and Jack Nicklaus' Unlimited Golf and Course Designing. Accolade certainly knows how to release games with zappy titles! The new add-on disk contains three of the most challenging and popular U.S. Open courses: Pebble Beach Golf Links, Oakmont Country Club and Baltusard Golf Club. Good old Jack thinks the Famous Fourth at Oakmont is 'one of the most diabolical ever made' as it requires an absolute crawl over water to a two lashed green. *JNPGTCGOLFUSO* costs £11.99, but don't forget you need one of the original stand-alone games to run it. More details from Accolade on 071 738 1376.

HEROQUEST

Heroquest, a fantasy board game and winner of 'the best selling new game of 1989' is about to go onto the Arnyx corners of Shellfish-based *Gemini*. Take the role of one of four adventures (barbarian, elf, wizard or dwarf) in a battle against dark forces in search of hidden treasure. The graphics in *Heroquest* are very reminiscent of the *Ultimate Play the Game* scenario: 3D arcade adventures from the mid-80s. You must explore unit battles and mysterious rooms before travelling! The Dark Caverns hold many dangers like monsters and traps. According to *Gemini* the game's 'packed with intrigue, challenge and over ten different quests'. Players have the ability to load and save characters as they develop them. Can you survive in the world of *Heroquest*? The game should be on sale in Easter.



GO WILD!



No ugly wart nose is
gonna make a monkey out
of me! But that's just
what that witch has done -
one minute I'm the mighty
Toki and the next I'm having
breakfast delousing my armpits, I can't
walk a step without tripping over my
knuckles and, oh, there's an overhanging
vine - time to swing out sister! But my
broken heart is going ape. My beloved
Miho (I can't wait to share a banana with her)
has been kidnapped and somehow I've
got to regain my manhood - until then
I'm just swingin' in the rain!
The arcade sensation by Fabtek Inc.

is now available
for your micro.

ocean

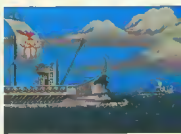
OCEAN SOFTWARE LTD. 6 CENTRAL
STREET, MANCHESTER M2 5NS.
TEL. 061 832 8833. FAX 061 834 0850

SPECTRUM . AMSTRAD CARTRIDGE
COMMODORE CARTRIDGE
ATARI ST . AMIGA

BUZZ

ROME AND AWAY

Carry on up the Nile with this epic from the creators of *Defender of the Crown*. 'Centurion takes cinematic adventures to a new plateau,' states Electronic Arts, 'it offers everyone the chance to recreate the battles diplomacy and glamorous games of Imperial Rome.' During the game, you assume the role of a young officer in control of the Roman legions. You have complete control of events on the battlefield, high seas or in the gladiator's arena. Once a land battle begins, individual cohorts, infantry and cavalry units can be directed against the enemy troops. Build legions, fleets of ships and expand the Roman Empire. Just like the fight tactic moves Spartacus and Ben Hur, you pick a favourite champion in a gladiator contest, or race in deadly chariot races. Look out for any spies wearing wristwatches! If anyone gets in your way, feed them to the lions. Could you handle Cleopatra, the most beautiful woman in history? Find out with *Centurion: Defender of Rome*. History has never been so entertaining.



TOP TIPS

Are you having trouble dealing with the giant ants in *Cinemaware's It Came From The Desert*? Can you handle cyberspace in *Neuromancer* from Interplay and Electronic Arts? Origen, the Texas games developer behind *Ultima* and *Wing Commander*, has the solution... to these two games and another 38 best-selling adventure and fantasy role-playing games in its *Quest for Clues III* book. For \$24.99 you get helpful hints, complete walk-throughs, maps and solutions to *Fish* (Magnetic Scrolls), *Future Wars* (Delphine), *Hound of Shadow* (Electronic Arts), *Indiana Jones and the Last Crusade* (Lucasfilm), *Drakkhen* (Infogrames), and many more. Contact Origen on 0101 512 3280282 for further details.



Origen to publish the
ultimate hints
book... Audiogenic
get a buzz about
bug-ridden sequel to
Exterminator...
Popstress Betty Ann
to do the do for
Renegade... friends,
Romans and gamers
for Electronic Arts

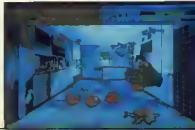
DOIN' THE BOO

Betty Boo, the pouting pop star responsible for smash hits like *Where Are You Baby?* and *Doan The Do*, is providing the music for the forthcoming *Magic Pockets* computer game from The Bitmap Brothers and *Renegade*. Miss Boo is apparently no stranger to the charms of computer games so this could be the first of many such 'interactions', a benefit of *Renegade* being owned by a record company. *Magic Pockets*, an arcade game with a novel character with expanding pockets, is also making a guest appearance on the Motormouth Saturday morning kids show on television. A simplified version of the game is being used for the test of the series as a voice-activated telephone game played by viewers. This isn't the first time a Bitmap Brothers game has appeared on Saturday morning TV show. Get Fresh viewers used to play Xenon every week. *Magic Pockets* will be released in the summer.



BUG-GER ME!

With its conversion of Gattlieb's *Exterminator* winning all sorts of critical acclaim for both Audiogenic and its programmers, The Assembly Line, the Harrow-based software is currently contemplating a sequel, *Exterminator II* will take the basic design of the first game and add new insects, hazards and bonus levels. In addition, the game will have more variety added in the shape of infested gardens and different buildings for the titular Exterminator to clear. 'Yes, we're talking about it,' confirms Peter Calveit, boss of Audiogenic, 'it depends partly on how well the first game sells. We want extra things to grab and hidden rooms like in the *Super Mario Bros.* console games.' Details are tentative at the moment, but the game is pencilled in for a 1992 release.



BUZZ

The *Funny Back* mirror
in central role, as
Audiogenic program
Thrust meets
Dangerous... repel all
snowmen in *Ski or
Die*... share per golf
aim heads for the
Amiga....



FORBIDDEN ZONE

Put on your jetpack and explore your new world in *Exile*, a conversion of the cult game on the ancient BBC B computer used in schools and crappy television programmes. You must rescue your two comrades from the clutches of the Mad Scientist in this Forbidden Planet-inspired arcade adventure. *Exile* is like an adventure game without text," says Peter Calver of Audiogenic. The game comes from Peter Irvn and Jeremy Smith, the creators of the original *Exile*, *Thrust* and *Starship Command*. "Physics plays a large part in *Exile*," explains a spokesperson for Audiogenic, "every pixel on the screen is affected by the laws of gravity. It feels great when you play it. This cross between *Rick Dangerous* and *Thrust* has a very large playscape filled with zillions of puzzles to figure out, alien monsters and robots to destroy, and delightful sights to see. *Exile* will be finished in a couple of months, look out for a detailed preview in the next issue.

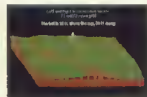
SNOW JOKE

Rodney and Leslie, two crazy guys from the imagiineers living in Electronic Arts West Coast software labs are back in a snow-bound action sports game with five fun events. *Ski or Die* allows one to six players to use dozens of moves from simple jumps and pikes to double twists and 360° backscratches. In *Snowboard Half-Pipe*, you have to build up speed while performing stunts and avoiding obstacles such as vicious chaisaw burials. For our man, but not as wild as the Innertube Thrash (sounds rather nasty - Ed) or *Snowball Blast*. EA is promising advanced sound and graphics for your £24.99 in cash, cheque or credit card. The legendary micro musician Rob Hubbard provides the "manic soundtrack", though some believe this ex-Brit has lost his edge under the sunny skies of California. In surf/speak, or snowspeak, *Ski or Die* is totally rad, dude.



FORE PLAY

Fed up watching American PGA Tour Golf on late night television? Never fear. Electronic Arts has finally converted the blockbuster PC game onto your machine. Created by Sterling Silver Software, up to four players compete with 60 real PGA Tour pros on one of four courses: Sterling Shores, Tournament Players Club (TPC) at Avenel, TPC at Sawgrass and the PGA West Stadium. "Realistic, detailed graphics bring all the excitement of PGA Tour Golf," asserts EA. "From tee to pin, you have dozens of pre-decisions to make. You reference the overhead map to plan your approach to the pin. As you work your way down the fairway, you check the ball lie to decide on the most effective club to use. Special shot options like chip punch and fringe putt let you skillfully escape from the worst tangles and hazards. Once on the green



you study a 3D coloured grid for an accurate and realistic read of the area. You then check the leaderboard before facing the challenge of another hole. PGA Tour Golf also incorporates a TV-style fly-by view of each hole before tee-off, driving and putting ranges, and an instant replay feature to relive your greatest shots. For £24.99 you can master the golfing intricacies of club selection, ball lie, spin and wind dynamics before you're hit loose on the real-thing. Well, you can dream can't you!

G O D S

THE BITMAP BROTHERS



Are you bored of games that pose no real challenge? Mindless adversaries that can't fight back? Dumb nasties who just ask to be slaughtered? **GODS** is a complete departure!

Featuring a revolutionary system of artificial intelligence, your opponents react to your actions and interact with the environment. Perhaps guile will achieve more than brute strength! Your cunning, as well as skill with the fearsome array of weapons at your disposal, are needed equally to overcome the enemy...

Award-winning Bitmap graphics and music by Nation 12 make this their most exciting game ever...

Have you got what it takes to be a GOD?

Amiga, ST, PC



City, Metropolitan Wharf, Wapping Wall, London E1 3BB
© 1991 The Bitmap Brothers. Published by Renaissance



SPARKS

Your mission is to seek out and destroy the king pin of the MD BIG CORPORATION. You'll have to outwit his enormous army of body guards... gangs of charisma-hybrist patients in trench coats, the killer druggie with the beret of a chin... and the breath of a dung beetle, packs of vicious canine guppies, the psychotic clown with an evil sense of humour - you'll die, but not laughing! Then there's the gas guzzling cadillac jack - a cool specimen, elbow hanging on the door pail, a serious looking piece in his hand and ready to blow you away as he rolls down main street leaving you coughing loud. It's not all bad! ... You've got a chepper to back you up, a mean, siring street machine, some heavy metal hardware and some pretty neat moves. And what about the king pin....

Did I say he was Mr. Big? No, he's Mr. Big!



Seven levels of muscle-straining, reflex-testing, sideways scrolling fury! Destroy the lethal drug Huke, face a stream of deadly Huke gangs, and then - if you survive - face the terror that is Robocop 2!

MORE THAN A GAME ROBOCOP 2 IS THE PRIME DIRECTIVE.

ROBOCOP TM & © 1991 ORION PICTURES CORP. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

TOTALR



OF GENIUS

L RECALL

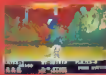
To Deep Blue: you travel to Mars to discover your true identity - your mission is now a journey of non-stop action, strange mutants, intense vehicles and a startling array of weaponry all captured in superbly animated graphics and a game play that complements the success of the year's top movie, **THE DEEP BLUE**... a nightmare journey into the 21st Century.



CHASE HQ M - Special Criminal Investigation - continuing where **CHASE HQ** left off. Your mission is to track down, chase and apprehend dangerous criminals. It's **FASTER** - explosion power sends you bolting through various terrains - hold the line or plough the fields! It's **TOUGHER** - the criminals wield some heavy hardware - but so do you! You can shoot but you must dodge their flak... heavy gunfire, trucks unloading their cargo onto your head... It's the meanest pursuit game to hit the micro screen. The extra features will leave you gasping for extended play - weather changes, bodyguard squads, grenade lobbing bikers, gun-choppers... just play it!... we dare



No time for balloonin' around!... no time to shoot the breeze!... in fact you've hardly set your feet down in the mighty U.S.S.R. and it's all action. You sight up your latest and most formidable balloon peppin' piece... but now that bounce bomb has just multiplied!!! Four the world is the most addictive arcade game of the year from Mitchell Corp. A quick eye and super fast reflexes will give you just a half-chance of a win... the other half will come if the bounce gives you way!



OCEAN SOFTWARE LIMITED

Crown House, 5 Church Street, Manchester M2 5NS
Telephone: 061-832 6034 (10 LINES) Fax: 061-834 0850



BACKCHAT

LETTER OF THE MONTH ARCADE ANGST

While reading through your excellent January issue, I came across the arcade feature and wasn't too surprised to find that the industry made £1.6 billion last year. The reason so much cash is generated is that people are being ripped off.

The punter has to cough up 50p for an all-too-brief game. You're lucky to get more than a couple of minutes on some games. I've played many machines which only give one life per game or some ridiculous time limit such as one or two minutes of playing time. If you work out how much it would cost to complete some of these games, it equals a small fortune. I appreciate the technology that goes into developing arcade machines, but when most can be bought for around £2,000-3,000, I think arcade owners have a licence to print money. What do other readers think?

Also, do any of the learn have tags that they use for high-score tables on arcade machines? I use 'Dominion' so I'd be quite interested what the CU crew use.

Dominic Angelone, Belfast.

I'm not sure you appreciate quite how much money goes into developing arcade machines - in some cases it's a small fortune. Obviously, this has to be recouped somehow, be it from rentals or out-right sales of their machines. Still, all things considered, CU Amiga is a bit fed up with the ever-increasing cost of playing the latest arcade machines - we're just glad that some of the Amiga's games are reaching arcade quality. Games such as *Speedball 2*, *Exterminator*, *Kick Off* and *Turrican* readily spring to mind. As for tag names, Steve Merrett and Dan visit their local coin-op emporium on a regular basis. Steve goes under the moniker of 'SCUM' (he says it's his initials but we all think it's quite apt) and Dan uses 'Dandire' which accurately reflects his gameplaying prowess.

FOUL PLAY

I have just bought the new data disk for *Kick Off 2: The Final Whistle*. The game has really benefitted from the extra details, but when I finished the match, the program crashes and the computer resets. This happens every time. This also happens during league games. It's a very annoying bug - does anyone have the same problem as me? Do you think Anco will change the disk?

Van Zandvke Serege, Belgium

CU got on the hot-line to Anco who have promised to replace all the faulty disks that crept through their strict quality control. Just send the disk (not the packaging) back to Anco at: Unit 9, Burnham Trading Estate, Lawson Road, Dartford, DA1 5BH, England.

THE PRICE IS WRONG

I'd like to complain about some of your readers who write in and moan about the price of games. Believe it or

not, you're getting a better deal than we are in Australia. The average price for a game in Oz is \$80-90 which works out to be a lot more pounds than the price you pay for games and I don't think any game is worthy of this hefty price tag. Because they're so expensive I only buy one or two games a year because that's all I can afford.

G. Goodman, Australia

Can any of our readers top \$90 (£37) for a regular £25 Amiga game? Do you pay more or less?

OUT OF SEQUENCE

I've just read your Music DIY section and must complain. Who does Martin Walker think he is? He tells us how to do wild effects on a sampler, but how many of us have samplers, sequencers and £10,000 midi keyboards. Why doesn't he tell the poorer majority of people how to use and make good tunes on inexpensive things like Soundtracker or GMC. You can get just as good music

demons done on Soundtracker than if you used an expensive sampler. Take note, we all don't work for a software house like Martin, so we can't afford to buy samplers etc.

Kevin Kelly, Bodford

Martin replies: Point taken. I'll be taking a look at cheap music programs for the Amiga in an upcoming issue.

BAD TIMING

Remember your 'Going Global' compo in the October issue? The deadline was January 1st, right? Well, the magazine didn't even ARRIVE in New Zealand until mid-January! Humpf! It's bad enough having to pay \$14 for the greatest magazine in the free world without missing out on supposedly 'international' compos thanks to the utterly inept distributors. Kindly make the deadlines longer on your foreign compos so your local overseas readers can win some free games too.

Tim Checkley, New Zealand.

Sorry about that, Tim. We had no idea compos would take so long to reach you. We're planning another overseas compo shortly, so we'll take the time to do it properly for that one.

BOX CLEVER

I have just bought *Pariza Kick Boxing* and I think that Mark Patterson's review was totally unfair. Mark claims that 'the boxer often responds sluggishly to commands, especially when you want him to turn round'. The speed at which a boxer performs depends upon his reflexes which can be developed during pre-match training sessions. If a boxer's reflexes are over 80%, the boxer will move and respond much more quickly. As for saying PKB is slow, Budokan is about as fast as an asthmatic ant carrying heavy shopping, and it received a Screenstar. The only beat 'em up faster than PKB is *International Karate* + (in swift and turbo mode). The graphics in PKB look superbly realistic, much bet-

WRITE TO CU 30-32 FARRINGDON LANE, LONDON, EC1R 3AU

ter than any beat 'em up you could name, but they lacked variety so should have been given 80%. Both playability and lastability should have been at least 88%, the only game more playable than PKB is Kick Off 2! You failed to comment on the brilliant action replay option, being able to forward/replay the action at any speed is a real credit to the programmers and should have been taken into account during the review. PKB should have been given over 90% and possibly a Superstar.

Rahel Mehd, Middlesbrough

Mark Replies: I don't think I under-rated *Panzer Kick Boxing* one bit. There are some niggling faults with the game, the most annoying being the tendency for both players to face in the same direction unable to make contact with each other. Anyway, if you don't agree with my review, I'll give you a kickin', matey.

BEASTLY REVIEW

What happened to the *Shadow of the Beast 2* review? I can't see the point of putting it in *Play To Win* if no-one knows how good it is. If I hadn't got *Beast 2* with my Amiga bundle, I wouldn't have bought it without reading a review first, and as you hadn't reviewed the game I wouldn't have found any use for the *Play To Win* feature. The opening sequence of the game is definitely up to the usual *Psygnosis* standards, and the in-game graphics are equally stunning. There's plenty of variety and the animation is excellent. The SFX are awesome, especially those accompanying the intro sequence. It's an amazingly difficult game at first, but the playability improves once you've set down and played it for a while. After you get past the first puzzle, you will want to get past them all. The varied puzzles will keep you thinking, and the enemies won't let you turn off the auto-fire. Overall, the game's well presented with excellent

sound and graphics. There may be too many puzzles for pure shoot 'em up fans, but for anyone else, it's well worth the price. I'd give it 93%.

T Clayton, Halesworth

Psygnosis won't release a game for review until boxed copies are available (ie. it's ready to be distributed to softshops). When we eventually received a copy, it had been on sale in the shops for weeks so we decided to scrap the review. However, we got deluged with letters from readers who had bought the game and were having difficulty solving the many puzzles. To help them out, we commissioned the edition for *Play To Win*.

TIME FOR A CHANGE

I'd like to make a few suggestions to improve the quality of your already great magazine. In each *Screen Scene* review it might be an idea to include the development team's names, how many disks are included, which control method is used, if having a 1meg machine offers any advantages and, most importantly, when a game is released? Sometimes you review a game weeks or even months before it hits the softshops, so the last point would be most appreciated. Also, is there ever going to be a regular budget column? And could you also rate your PD reviews, as I often can't tell from a screen shot or the write-up if it's worth shelling out for?

Name withheld by request (what are you trying to hide eh?)

Thanks for your suggestions for the mag. You'll notice that we've started a budget column, VFM, which will appear each and every month. As for your other suggestions, who knows what you'll find incorporated into upcoming issues. We've always got a few surprises up our sleeves.

READERS' REVIEW

Have you ever read one of our reviews and totally disagreed with what we've said? If so, this is where you can voice your opinions and stick up for your favourite games. If you do, you could win yourself a £25 game, so get scribbling to us at Backchat

STORMIN'

Here's my review for the Amiga version of *Red Storm Rising*

You get the usual MicroProse slim treatment, eg a 110-page manual, an eight page technical supplement, a keyboard overlay (which makes the sim a lot more user-friendly) and the program on two disks.

Having played this sim on the C64 I found it almost identical in gameplay with the advantages of quick disk loading. This was the great bugbear of the 64 version - the game had to be loaded from three tapes! Better graphics and sound on the Amiga help make the game much slicker.

The control of your sub is quite easy as most commands are from keys unlike *RSR's* main rival *688 Attack Sub*. There's nothing more irritating than 'missing' your loon when in a panic situation, which happens very easily in a sub sim.

Overall I liked *RSR*, I kept on coming back to it for over a month and if I've had a hard day at work and have a spare evening free I'll think of plugging in *RSR* first. However, there are a couple of glitches to pass on - the save disk has to be called 'RedStormSave' which is mentioned on disk, but not in the manual/tech supplement which means the first time you want to save the game, and you don't know what to call the disk, you'll lose that game. The other 'bug' is that *RSR* is a 512k game NOT COMPATIBLE with a 1meg Amiga! If you turn your expansion off the game works fine otherwise you'll get a 'dump' when you sink your first enemy! With *glasnost* etc the scenario may not be so current but the game overall is very addictive to sim fans. I'd give it an overall score of 85%, Graphics - 80%, Sound - 75%, Lastability - 88%, Playability - 90%.

O A Shreeve, Norwich

THE TOP FIVE

Here's this month's readers' top five Amiga games. Don't forget to vote for your faves each month. There's a software prize for one lucky reader each month. This issue's prize was won by Stuart Johnson, Huddersfield.

- 1 **RoboCop 2**
- 2 **Turtles**
- 3 **Powermonger**
- 4 **Lotus Turbo Challenge**
- 5 **Hollywood Collection**

SCRATCH N' WIN!

YOUR COVER MOUNTED CARD COULD HAVE ALREADY WON YOU A FABULOUS FIRST PRIZE OF £5000 WORTH OF GAMES FROM OCEAN, MICROPROSE AND US GOLD. IF YOU MISS THE TOP PRIZE, THERE'S STILL A COLOSSAL 200 PRIZES OF A GAME FOR YOUR MACHINE ABSOLUTELY FREE.

AND EVEN IF YOU DON'T GET THESE, WE'LL GUARANTEE YOU AN EXCLUSIVE CU AMIGA DISCOUNT OF UP TO £5 ON SOME OF THE GREATEST GAMES AROUND.

IT'S PIFFLINGLY SIMPLE — AND LUCRATIVE, TOO! ALL YOU HAVE TO DO IS LOOK AT OUR EASY-TO-READ INSTRUCTIONS BOX...

It's the greatest ever giveaway in the history of the cosmiverse. The think tank is locked in the bunker, brain cells explode — and, in one giant leap for compos, CU Tower's coming up with a bonanza. Ten grand's worth of goods are a mere scratch away...

OCEAN

- SCI (£24.99) — The all-action sci-fi Chase HQ.
- Narc (£24.99) — The bloodiest of cops, converted to the Amiga.
- Robocop 2 (£24.99) — This game is so violent, so's the man, too.
- The Hollywood Collection (£29.99) — The glittering ensemble: Batman: the Movie, Ghostbusters 2, Robocop and Indiana Jones, and the Last Crusade.
- Battle Command (£24.99) — The most intense, these and modern, strategy weapons is enormous. A hit tech battlefield of the future!
- Pang (£24.99) — Fantastically addictive. The one game where the bubble never bursts.

DISCOUNT WINNERS: You lucky readers should send your voucher card to Ocean/CU Amiga offer, 6 Central Street, Manchester, M2 5NS.



MICROPROSE GAMES

- 3D Soccer (£24.95) – The only first person perspective footy sim. True style.
- Midwinter (£24.99) – The strategy experts' winter wonderland.
- Mi Tank Platoon (£29.99) – The battlefield epic to end them all.
- Simulacra (£24.99) – Top notch shoot 'em up – a blast!
- Rick Dangerous 2 (£24.99) – A hilarious romp programmed by Core.
- F-19 (£29.99) – Microprose establish aerial supremacy.

DISCOUNT WINNERS: Cor blimey! Send your voucher card to Microprose/CU Amiga Offer, Unit 1, Hampton Road Industrial Estate, Teitbury, Gloucester, GL8 8JA



- Nights into Dreams (£24.99) – The brilliant Lucrey classic.
- Line of War (£24.99) – One of the best games war games of late
- Chips Challenge (£24.99) – As you rise to the Puzzle-packed absorbing.
- Vaxi (£24.99) – Hilarious in a hostile world. A CU and BUPA favourite.
- Conquest (£24.99) – Another derring doings classic.

DISCOUNT WINNERS: Lordy! Send your brilliant voucher to US/Gold CU Amiga Offer, US Gold, units 2-3, Hotford Way, Birmingham, B8 7AX



INSTRUCTIONS

Your copy of this issue carries a cover-mounted card with three scratch panels on one side and an application form on the other.

IT'S EASY TO FIND OUT WHAT YOU'VE WON...

- 1 Scratch off the panel coverings to reveal the messages underneath.
- 2 If any of the panels reveals an 0898 or 0839 telephone number, phone that number...
- 3 The recorded message will tell you that you've won one of the following:

- £5000 worth of great, free software;
- a fabulous free game, to be chosen from any of the lists printed on this page;
- a discount worth £5 on a great game costing £24.95 or more. The recorded message will tell you which software house's games you can choose from. The lists are also printed on these pages for your convenience. You can only use your card for a discount with the software house specified in the recorded message.

4 A recorded message will tell you you've won a free game, then choose the game from ANY of the on these pages. Enter the name of game and the software house in the space provided on the card. **DON'T FORGET** to include your name, address, and telephone number. Finally, pop the card into an envelope and send it to: CU Amiga Free Game, Priory Court, 30-32 Farnham Lane, London EC1R 3AU. Please allow 28 days for delivery.

If the message tells you that you have won a discount, then you can use your card as a voucher to save you £5 on any of the games listed on these pages. Enter the name of the game and the software house in the space provided on the card. Include your cheque made payable to the software house for the complete sum less £5. Don't forget your address, and then send the card to the software house's address which is printed on these pages.

5 If your card has £5000 printed on it, you have won the first prize of £5000 of free software. Righty ho? Get straight on the phone to the Editor, Steve James, at CU Amiga on 071 251 6222 extension 2441.

DON'T FORGET! ALL PRIZES AND DISCOUNTS MUST BE CLAIMED BY APRIL 28TH 1991. CLAIMS RECEIVED AFTER THAT DATE WILL NOT BE VALID. SEE THE RULES BOX ON THIS PAGE FOR FULL DETAILS OF CONDITIONS OF ENTRY.

PAV AS YOU SLOW
0888 or 0839
numbers on the blower are charged at 33p a minute cheap rate and 44p at all other times. Use cheques or postal orders made payable to the appropriate software house.

OVERSEAS READERS

Don't worry if you can't ring our hot-lines. Next month we'll be publishing a full list of the games you may have won. The closing date will be April 28th 1991, so you can get by post and win a prize.

Net news

EMAP (publishers of any company involved in the production and distribution of CU Amiga) has decided to employ one of Golan, US Gold or Microprose. Discount and free game offers are valid until April 28th 1991. To qualify, all prize winning entries must be returned to the relevant software companies by that date. Proof of posting will not be accepted as proof of delivery. Please allow 28 days for delivery of prizes. No responsibility can be taken for cash payments sent by post – use cheque or postal orders made payable to the appropriate software house.



Above: The local birds lend a beak. Below: It's wash day at Chuck's place as Ophelia, his beautiful wife, hangs out the washing.



Somewhere in deepest Derby, a sinister plan is afoot. The plush countryside is once again home to huge roaming dinosaurs, and the area is inhabited by a race not dissimilar to Hanna Barbera's perennial favourites. The Flintstones. At the heart of all this activity is one Chuck Rock, a prehistoric equivalent to Stan Ogden, but a lovable rogue all the same. As far as Chuck is concerned, everything in the garden is coming up roses. He's got an adoring wife – the delectable Ophelia – who, despite Chuck's many short-comings, loves him dearly, and who he often drags by the hair for an evening out. And there has been no sign of his age-old enemy, the devious Gary

Core Design are currently working on a cartoon-like prehistoric romp with a big Neanderthal as its star. Steve 'Rubble' Merrett donned his loin cloth and went clubbing...



CHUCK



Chuck, resplendent in green loin-cloth and beer gut, contemplates an early morning tip.



Sprite editor shots showing Chuck in various stages of animation and a selection of characters which feature in the first level of the game

Gritter, for several months. However, this peace and tranquillity is about to be shattered, as Gritter appears again, and kidnaps poor Ophelia whilst she is putting out the washing.

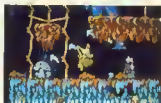
JOIN THE CLUB Core's fourth release as a stand-alone company has been in development since mid-October, and promises an odd mixture of gameplay styles. Looking superficially like Core's earlier hit, *Tarvak The Warrior*, *Chuck Rock* returns to the cutesy-style platform romps that brought Core to the forefront with games like *Rick Dangerous* and *Impossamole*, but also includes some of the best cartoon graphics that the Amiga has seen. The team

behind the game consists of chief coder, Chris 'Egon' Long, who is using Realtime's Snem as a development tool, with Lee Pullen working on the graphics with general assistance by the third team member, Bob Churchill, who is also in charge of play-testing and the game's intricate maps. Meanwhile, Chichester-based Matthew Simmonds is on the sound front, and will be providing a subtly jolly soundtrack which will be the last thing to be incorporated.

ZONE CONTROL Chuck himself is a 32x48 pixel sprite which bears a passing resemblance to Monty Python's Gummy and, via combinations of the joystick and the firebutton must run,

jump and swim across the prehistoric landscape. Chuck's adventure is spread over five levels, each of which is broken down into a number of zones. These zones consist of an eight-way-scrolling play area which is made up of roughly thirty-two scrolling screens, and within them lurk an assortment of dinosaurs and related hazards. To protect himself against the many obstacles and energy-sapping creatures he encounters, Chuck can perform a flying kick or repel assailants with his all-powerful 'Belly Bump'. In addition, living up to his name, our primitive hero can

pick up large boulders and throw them at any attacking foes – and these boulders can also be used to bridge previously impassable gaps in the landscape. Although the scenario is a cutesy one, Chris and Bob are adding as many realistic gameplay touches as possible – for instance, as you progress through the levels the backdrops change from



ROCK



CHUCK ROCK

swampland to an icy wilderness, and whilst in the latter, Chuck's breath is shown clouding up as he turns blue with the cold.

MAPPING THE FUTURE Just as much attention is being made to the backdrops, too, and the prehistoric wilderness ranges from a desert scene to an underground cave system. It's also been possible to incorporate a layer of parallax scrolling to add depth to the play area. This was previously impossible in *Torvak* due to restricted memory, but the team are using a new home-grown map editor written by *Rock D* supreme, Simon Phipps, which allows them to put the backdrops and obstacles together jigsaw fashion. As the graphics are stored as OCP Art Studio files, this

allows Chns to port them over and incorporate them into his code whenever he needs them. The same goes for the many enemy sprites which can be plotted and then added for testing. As each level varies in terms of backdrops and content, Lee has created a different set of reptiles and insects for each stage, so you can expect to encounter Mammoths in the arctic areas and birds in the forests. Similarly, not all the reptiles are hazardous to your health. Some, such as rigid crocodiles and dormant snakes, can be used as a means of propulsion as they act like see-saws or springs. The inclusion of these was intentional, as Rob was keen to add a slight puzzle element to the game to complement the platform action.

With the game due to be released in April, Chns, Lee, and Rob are currently working flat out to smooth out any bugs and put it through its paces with rigorous play-testing. In addition, Matt's music has yet to be added, as do the in-house effects, but we should hopefully bring you a review next issue.



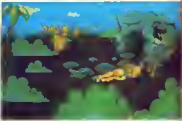
One of the many and varied pre-production sketches.

CHUCK'S CHUMS

The idea for *Chuck Rock* sprouted from a character Lee knocked up one day. Whilst doodling on his ST, he drafted a Neanderthal character with a sloped back and hands that dragged along when he walked. On seeing the sprite, Chris and Rob started coming up with assorted ideas for a possible game.



Surprisingly, and despite a few similar ideas, *Frak!* and *Toki* were not actually inspirational, but the lads conceded that *PC Kid* on the PC Engine gave them a few basic themes. From here, they worked on the basic gameplay premise and drafted their ideas on paper so that their feasibility could be examined, and the sillier ideas dropped. From there, Chris started on the scrolling system and gameplay stats, whilst Loo and Rob invented and created new characters.



IN THE BEGINNING Before coding began, every aspect of *Chuck* had been methodically planned and sketched and the proposed content of the game jotted down on a lengthy storyboard. One of the most striking things about *Chuck* is its impressive opening sequence. In true Neanderthal style, Chuck is shown slouched in a chair watching his stone age TV. As the picture crackles with interference, his manipulates the bird on top to clear it. Whilst this is happening, his door wife is putting out the washing using birds as pegs, but is snatched by the evil Gritler. Chuck rushes out - minus any clothing - and clads himself with a bush and sets off in pursuit. This sequence alone took five weeks to draw and animate, but the end result is extremely impressive.



A ruthless anti-god from another universe, a scientist with an IQ equal to that of a Cray Infinity computer and a muscle-bound superhero who spends his time pulling off bizarre stunts (such as a 60 mile freetail from the edge of space and climbing Everest with his hands tied behind his back) are just some of the characters to be found on the loose in *Demoniak*, a new text-adventure (slap laughing at the back!) from Palace Software.

PICTURES INTO WORDS Not much has been heard of the text adventure in recent years. In their time, such games were amazingly popular with market leader, Level 9, releasing titles such as *Snowball*, *Return to Eden* and the classic *Lords of Time*. Recently, Mastertronic has seen fit to re-release Infocom's back catalogue of text adventures at the too-good-to-miss price of under a fanner. With the runaway success of this series in the softshops, Palace may well find themselves with a winner on their hands.

The storyline for *Demoniak*, and much of the in-game text, has been written by comics giant, Alan Grant. The game reflects Alan's warped sense of humour, with most of the action taking place on the ice world, Freezyassov. The evil *Demoniak* has sent his army hordes through a black hole to attack the galaxy. Only Doc Cortex, the result of a bio-mechanical test-tube experiment, and his four super-powered friends

stand in his way of galactic domination. To destroy his plans, Cortex and his pals must build a high-tech super-bomb to blow up the black hole and send the legions of intergalactic galecrashers pecking. Unfortunately, three unique components of the bomb have been lost and must be found before the hole can be sealed and *Demoniak* banished from the universe for all eternity.

PURE FICTION *Demoniak* is the first in a projected series of games to utilise the new Pure Fiction system developed over the last three years for Palace by in-house programmer, Chris Stangroom. The system simulates a game-world with independent and interacting characters and keeps track of all off-screen action. There are over fifty independent characters running about the game, each with their own artificial intelligence, so the program is fairly complex to say the least. The player may become any of the characters at any time, and while he is controlling one of them, all the others will carry on with their lives in the other game locations.

Although there's a cohesive story to *Demoniak*, and various puzzles to solve along the way, there's more than one way to complete the game. Events don't necessarily need to unfold in a set order. For example, a player doesn't have to solve puzzle A, move onto B and then C. The Pure Fiction system allows the user the freedom to explore and

interact with the game universe and invent alternative ways to reach his or her goals. Palace claim that many of the things you can do in the game even the programmer doesn't know about!

Whether *Demoniak* will succeed in dragging the text adventure into the nineties remains to be seen. It's difficult to imagine today's 'sophisticated' games players used to arcade quality graphics and animation, drooling over a text adventure, but Palace have really pulled out all the stops on this one. We'll have a review in a couple of issues.

ALAN GRANT Alan's been writing comics for more than 15 years and has handled most of the major characters in 2000AD. Writing credits include Judge Dredd, RoboCop and the ACE Trucking Company among many others. He's also written continuing stories for Ray of the Rovers, Scream and the Inferno comic weekly to recent years. Alan has been working for both Marvel and DC comics, handling some of their major characters. After a three year tenure writing Batman in Detective Comics, he's recently been handed the writing chores on his sister title, Batmen. At present, he is also writing the RoboCop monthly comic book, a Punisher graphic novel, and the superb *The Last American* for Epic Comics. Future work includes a Judge Dredd/Selman team-up and a Judge Dredd/Wolverine team-up. Snort!

DEMONIAK

The text adventure is back! Dan 'never stuck for words' Slingsby wonders where all the pretty pictures have gone...



What's this? Screenshot from a text adventure?! To give the game some graphic appeal, Palace have added a *Peyton*-like intro and a number of screenshots throughout the game.



Your view of the world will change slightly, depending on who you are. For instance, if you examine the woman Flame, one of Cortex's pals, while playing a man, you will see a different description to the one you would have got had you been playing a female.

THE COMPILATION PACK OF MEGA STARS

HOLLYWOOD *Collection*



ROBOCOP



GHOSTBUSTERS II



INDIANA JONES



BATMAN

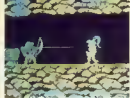


AMIGA ATARI ST

ocean

**AMSTRAD
SPECTRUM
COMMODORE**

OCEAN SOFTWARE LIMITED - 6 CENTRAL STREET - MANCHESTER - M2 5NS - TEL: 061 832 6633 - FAX: 061 834 0650



Psygnosis is trying to 'Out Japanese the Japanese', Rik Haynes asks why?

LE

What do you get when you cross *Shadow of the Beast*, *Super Mario Bros* and *Strider*? *Leander*, the latest game from Psygnosis, will probably be your answer when it's finally released in the autumn. This Liverpool-based firm is putting its faith into a sparkling new game creating duo, and it looks as though the gamble is paying off. You'd think *Leander* comes from the Land of the Rising Sun rather than sunny Southport. It's an action adventure that would sit just as comfortably in the arcades or on console – hardly surprising when you discover this is the central aim of the team.

Leander is filled by mighty big sprites, parallax-scrolling backdrops and oodles of crafty creatures and puzzles. The visual tech-specs can't fail to impress: up to 60 eight-colour sprites on a parallax-scrolling background, the biggest covers more than half the screen. There are 192 simultaneous colours on screen, each level has a 70k buffer for creature and backdrop graphics, and



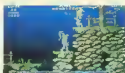
Jon Burton has managed to cram 20 hardware sprites per line – a task thought impossible by the technobuffs at Commodore!



Graphic artist Andy Ingram has worked for Tiertex and Code Monkeys in the past.



Leander is absolutely packed with all kinds of Oriental dragons, spiders and other beastly creatures. The stunning guardian spiders are fully animated with moving heads, tails, claws etc.



LEANDER

the main character has over 70 frames of animation. Burton has managed to get 20 hardware sprites per line which Commodore says is impossible. 'It eats processor time,' Burton sighs. 'The coprocessor is massive and the blitter can't go any faster. My code has reached the limits.' The Copper (co-processor) resides on one of the Amiga's custom chips and directs the graphics display. It adds instructions to the main processor and is mainly used to direct mid-screen modifications (reposition sprites, change

the colour palette, and so on). The blitter is used to move huge chunks of data faster than the 68000, the central processor on the Amiga.

As luck would have it, the first level of *Leander* is set in an oriental garden. Other levels include Amazon jungles with Aztec temples and waterfalls, and a large castle with dingy dungeons. It's difficult getting variety into a game, says Ingram. 'We've got 90-odd characters in the world. My favourite is the horse and

cart, you can even use them to travel around. Watch out for the Dragons, they'll eat you if you get too close.' 'We rate playability higher than graphical excellence,' confirms Burton. 'The graphics attract you in but the game needs something extra to keep you in there. Otherwise it's just a spectacular demo like *Dragon's Lair*. It's a fine balance, they can cancel each other out.'

Burton is writing the game using PDS running on a VGA 386 PC, while Ingram draws the graphics

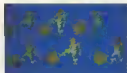
on a bog-standard A500 with 40Mb hard-disk and *DeluxePaint III*. Ingram has done some graphics work for Tiertex and the Code Monkeys in the past, including *Mean Streets* and *Sinder* for US Gold. It's hard to believe that *Leander* is Burton's first ever game and Ingram's first bash at something original. Tim 'Shadow of the Beast' White is handling the sound effects and music. Burton and Ingram would like to move onto console games when *Leander* is completed – a tragedy for Amiga owners that CU Amiga is sure Synthesis will rectify.

'We're tired of seeing games that aren't playable,' explained Jon Burton, the 21 year-old programmer of *Leander*. Andy Ingram (graphic artist) adds, 'We're trying to produce an Amiga game that looks



like it's on a Megadrive'. So will the game fulfil this ambitious promise? *Leander* was originally going to be a cat-a-sort of game like *Super Mario Bros* from Nintendo. After 'input' from Synthesis, the emphasis has shifted across to a harder *Shadow of the Beast* feel but the Japanese graphic style remains. The

game is basically a platform game with a bit of hack 'n' slash in there to keep things interesting. The scenario is in the uninspired 'rescue-the-princess' mould, but the graphics are something else.



No, he's not playing football! The brown blob will be replaced by a barrel in the finished game.

THE KILLING CLOUD™

JOIN THE SAN FRANCISCO POLICE DEPARTMENT AND UNCOVER THE
SINISTER MYSTERY OF THE **KILLING CLOUD**



©1996 Microsoft Ltd ©1996 Vektor Online Ltd

Image Works, Irvine, Texas, 4155 Southpark Dr, London SE1 0SW Tel: 071-420 1454 Fax: 071-163 3404



ON YOUR DISK

Prepare yourself for a fight across the world, as proudly present another full game! U.S. Gold's *Human Killing Machine* is a multi-stage beat 'em up sporting huge sprites and a massive task set against some of the world's most popular landmarks. So stick your disk in the drive, and get ready for some serious fighting action...



Once again, CU Amiga proudly presents another full game! This time it's US Gold's *Human Killing Machine*. . .

The unofficial sequel to U.S. Gold's conversion of Capcom's *Street Fighter*, *Human Killing Machine* is a beat 'em up set across six countries. As the eponymous fighter, you travel the world to participate in a series of fights with the world's top brawlers. Each country puts up two of their finest fighters, the winner of each fight is determined by the depletion of the other's energy bar. Your fighter is controlled using a combination of the firebutton and the eight directional controls. Using these such offensive moves as flying kicks, low kicks, and a variety of punches can be accessed and providing that you are close enough to your opponent, the blow will hit home, reducing their energy. However, whereas your energy is steadily reduced with each hit conceded, your opponents' is replenished if they repeatedly escape injury.

You begin your career in Russia, standing outside the familiar pointed towers of The Kremlin. The opposing fighter appears to the right of the screen, with your bandane-wearing contender on the left. Above the main playing area each player's energy bar is shown as a white line, and between these is a timer which ticks away as the level progresses. Each stage must be completed before the time-limit expires, and failure results in the automatic loss of a life. If you overcome these odds a small congratulatory screen will appear as the next country is loaded. As you progress through the world's best pugilists, the opposition ranges from hulking Russian police officers to Italian waiters. The action is interspersed with battles against all manner of angry - not to mention deadly - creatures. Get ready for the fight of your life.



WON'T LOAD?

If in the rare occurrence of your disk failing to load, stuff it in an envelope and send it to CU DISK RETURNS

PC WISE
MERTHYN INDUSTRIAL PARK
PENTREBACH
MID GLAMORGAN
CF48 4DR

They will check the disk and send a replacement as soon as possible. Please don't ring the CU offices regarding faulty disks. If you have a problem, PC Wise have an emergency phone number which is open from 10.30 - 12.30 weekday mornings. The number is (0443) 693293.

LOADING AND GETTING STARTED.

Put the disk in the drive of your machine and the game will auto-load. As soon as the game has loaded and the title screen has appeared, press the fire button to enter the first level and to enter the battle. The joystick is used to control the fighter, with the firebutton and the assorted directional controls accessing the offensive moves, whilst the directional controls alone guide your fighter across the screen and send him into daring somersaults which can then be used to land a flying kick on your opponent. Depending on the particular directional movement, the hero will perform a suitable kick or punch - for instance, whilst the joystick is in a downward diagonal direction and the firebutton is depressed, your character will perform a low foot sweep.

first impressions

CU takes an exclusive peek into the future and looks at five potential blockbuster games.

R-TYPE II

IREM'S massive sequel makes its way onto the Amiga, courtesy of Activision

GAMEPLAY: The evil Bydo empire, the protagonists behind the *R-Type* invasion have returned for a second bite of the cherry. Once again, Earth's authorities have reacted by

sending a MkII space fighter out to deter the alien forces. However, the encroaching empire have already colonised a number of planets and their surrounding area, ensuring that the only way the Bydo menace will be ended again is by locating the chief alien and destroying him.

R-Type II follows much the same pattern as the first game, with the action split into eight horizontally-scrolling levels. These levels play host to the countless

Bydo forces, and appear from both sides of the screen in both air and ground-based forms. Use your ship's offensive powers to cut a swathe through the alien forces along with any of the power-ups that the aliens

relinquish when destroyed. All the old favourites are there, ranging from the "Hoopla" lasers to the "Zig Zag" shots. Each culminates in a showdown with a massive end-of-level guardian who requires a number of direct hits before you can pass

PLUS POINTS: *R-Type* was a superb blast, and *R-Type II* whilst not offering any thing radically new - ties up a few of the original's downfalls and also features larger creatures and more on screen foes. In addition, each level now sports more in the way of parallax backdrops, and these add a nice arcade "feel" to the game.

ANY QUESTIONS: On first sight, this sequel doesn't look particularly different, but the gameplay is marginally faster and the sprite detection is far

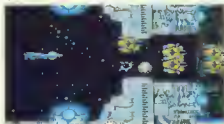
better than that of the original. Arc Developments are handling the conversion, and their success with the conversion of *Dragon Breed* means that this is in good hands. Work has been in progress for three months now, and all that remains is to incorporate the animated guardians and tweak a few game-play aspects.



Chief coder Malt thrashes it out with the coin-op

FIRST IMPRESSIONS:

Fans of the coin-op should be more than pleased, as *R-Type II* is a very close conversion. It could be a little too close to the first game, but this is a fault of the coin-op, not the programmers. Even so, it they can successfully incorporate the arcade machine's many large opponents and keep the speed, *R-Type II* could well be one to watch out for.



Fight off aliens based on Dr Who baddie the Zygon



Zygon courtesy of the BBC



SUPERCARS II

GREMLIN'S superb road racer returns in a new, revamped form.

GAMEPLAY: The main addition to the gameplay is the split-screen two-player mode, which allows two players to compete without the confusion of losing track of your car on-screen. As in the first game, there are three difficulty levels. The tracks get progressively harder as they are completed, and the number of computer-controlled cars has been upped to ten. The main differences, though, are in the form of the countless obstacles which obscure

the route. Tunnels, jumps, bridges and banked corners have all been added, and there are also more oil and water hazards than in the first game.

As in the first game, there is still a shop where a successful racer can purchase spares and enhancements for his or her vehicle. In *Supercars II*, weapons now play a larger part, and there are more rockets and guns than before, which are shown on the shop's shelves along side turbo boosters, and improved brakes and tyres. The latter of which are essential for later routes which play



host to snow, sand and grass; all of which affect your car's road-holding and cornering. Finally, the programmers have also incorporated a number of bonus screen which, if solved, grant the player large rewards.

Andrew Morris, AKA Magnetic Fields, are behind the sequel, and they have been working on the game for four months now. The game is a logical extension of the original *Supercars* that aims to incorporate many features which never made it into the original. It is particularly notable on the graphics front, which has been vastly improved since the first game.

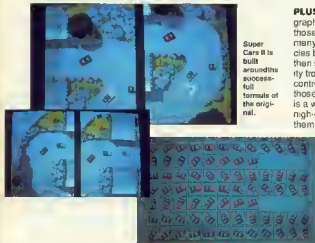
PLUS POINTS: The game's graphics are far superior to those of its predecessor, with many backdrops and obstacles boasting far more detail than before. On the playability front, though, the car's controls are the same as those of the first game. This is a wise move as they were nigh-on perfect and changing them would have been an unnecessary risk. Also, everything has been polished, resulting in what is a superb looking and sounding game.

ANY QUESTIONS: Shaun Southern and

FIRST IMPRESSIONS:

Without a doubt, *Supercars II* is one to watch out for. From what we've seen, the sequel retains the playability of the first game and adds dozens of new features and nice touches. The graphics are much better than those of the first game, with much more animation. Ramps and more opposing cars make up some of the new track hazards with extras promised. The extra weaponry and car accessories will ensure that the game's difficulty level grows with the player's proficiency.

Super Cars II is built around the successful formula of the original.

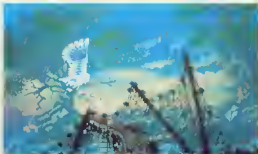


AGONY

BELGIUM blast 'em up with a fantasy flavour courtesy of Psygnosis.

GAMEPLAY: Turned into an owl by a wicked wizard, you must battle through six fantastic worlds before a final duel with the mad magician. Apart from the unusual graphics and scenario, *Agony* is a standard shoot 'em up with eight power-up weapons to collect and six end-of-level guardians to master. There are almost 100 different beasts to blast, from fire-breathing dragons to flying fish.

ANY QUESTIONS: In control of coding and graphics, Frank Saure and Yves



Over a hundred different creatures are pitted against your one owl.



Groet live 50km south of Brussels and Marc Albimel comes from Leon in the south of France. The trio previously programmed the C64 adaption of *Iron Lord* and *Unreal* on the Amiga for Ubisoft. They use a combination of their own

first impressions

AGONY

development system called ADS and editors provided by Psygnosis. Suare and Albimot design the graphics using (the now obligatory) DPaint III. Tim While is in charge of the audio, which will include proper stereo-sound effects and soundtracks transferred from a synthesizer. Frank Suare hopes the music will also be released on a normal Compact Disc.

PLUS POINTS: *Agony* certainly has a

novel twist to the plethora of shoot 'em ups but will this be enough? The backdrops to the sea, marsh, forest, highland, mountain and volcano worlds move with a real sense of depth thanks to a super-smooth three-level parallax scroll routine. Each world is 32 screens wide and up to 30 sprites (eight-colour, 32x32 pixel size) can be on-screen at any one time.

FIRST IMPRESSIONS: We played an early working demo of *Agony* showing off the impressive layered backdrop graphics, owl animation and a few of the baddies. Elements of gameplay are still to be added – the success of this vital stage will make or break the game.



LAST NINJA III

The Gameplay: Once again, the Ninja's perennial enemy, the evil Kunitoki, has

five levels. Unlike the first two games in the series, *Ninja III's* levels portray each of the

elements – i.e. fire, wind, water, and void – rather than backstreets and cities, and the final confrontation takes part in Kunitoki's massive lair. For this third game, System 3 have made a concerted effort to

increase the puzzle element of the first two. Objects must be collected and manipulated before certain key puzzles can be solved. In addition, the lighting sequences have been improved upon, with more easily accessible moves and larger sprites for clearer definition. Similarly, the backdrops are now more integral to the gameplay than ever before, and can provide useful refuge

Plus Points: The larger sprites ensure that *Ninja III* looks almost twice as good as its predecessors, and the animation on the main sprite and the enemy characters has been improved to make him both easier to control and more realistic in his actions. In addition, the graphics have been completely revamped and the addition of probably the most original martial arts scenario yet, create an effective atmosphere.

Any Questions: *Ninja III* has been in development for several months now, and the main bulk of the coding and graphics are up and running. As with *Ninja Remix*, System 3 are setting the scene with a massive intro sequence which outlines the plot. Furthermore, they have really gone to town on the backdrop graphics for each of the element stages. It's due for a March release, so stay tuned for a full review.

First Impressions: Almost genre in their own right, *The Last Ninja* series of games have been popular since System unleashed the origi-

nal for the 64 many moons ago. However, whereas past games in the series have been 8-bit orientated, *Ninja III* has been written from scratch with the Amiga in mind, thus the Amiga version could be head and shoulders above the other ones. How it plays, though, remains to be seen. You either love or hate the *Ninja* series, and only time will tell whether *Ninja III* will win the series new followers.



This time it's more of a beat 'em up than an adventure



F-15 STRIKE EAGLE II

**Flight sim fans know who
does it best - and F15 II is
our best yet !**

At MicroProse we're pleased that our flight simulations are acclaimed as the best technical products around. We're proud of F-19 Stealth Fighter, Gunship and Knights of the Sky, for they accurately recreate every aspect of real life piloting, from the highs to the lows.

Now we're having fun with F-15 Strike Eagle II. A fighter pilots dream, as it is pure action all the way. Using the great 3-D graphics, real-world mapping and technical specifications of a supersonic jet, it puts the emphasis on flying and firing, dogfighting and duelling, shooting down and blowing up.

All the options you'd expect from a MicroProse flight sim are there - combining to give hundreds of different missions - but 'in-flight' you're left to concentrate on your 'stick' and your 'fire' button...and staying alive.

MICRO PROSE™
SIMULATION • SOFTWARE

The fact that there's plenty to do makes F15 II one of the most exciting simulations around...on screen presentation is brilliant...the graphics are utterly superb...it's certainly the most realistic 3D effect yet seen on a flight simulation.

C&VG 93%



F-15 Strike Eagle II is already available for IBM PC's and compatibles, and is coming soon for Commodore Amiga and Atari ST

IBM SCREENSHOTS SHOWN



Warlock

THE AVENGER



CLASSIC ARCADE ACTION IN A LAND OF MYTH AND MAGIC



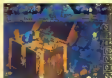
In the beginning there was 'Druid', hailed as a milestone game at the time of its release. Then came 'Enlightenment', and now there's *Warlock the avenger*, the third game in a classic series. Designed by Dene Carter,

Warlock the avenger takes the player yet deeper into the dangerous world of Belorn, where the evil lord *Acamanor* has returned to hold the land in his grasp. Strive to re-awaken your ancient spells and find your way through eight trap-strewn dungeons, overcoming unknown obstacles, locating secret passage-ways and keeping

Acamanor's monstrous minions at bay. Your task is to find and destroy the evil power. Only by unleashing the arcane power of Chaos can final victory be yours.



- two games in one, you get the original *Druid* game, included free.
- use elemental forces to cast the most effective spells
- create *Golems* and work together in the two player game
- avoid gigantic fire-spitting skulls and *Acamanor's* terrifying army of monsters



Atari ST & STE	£24.99
AMIGA	£24.99
Commodore C64 disk	£15.99
Commodore C64 cassette	£10.99



SCREEN SCENE

Welcome to Screen Scene, the essential guide to Amiga games. Our reviews are timed to coincide with the release dates of the games themselves, so you won't find any out of date reviews here, only up to the minute information from an experienced team of joystick journalists.

SOUND Four channel sampled stereo rock or a Stock, Aitken and Waterman drum track? The higher the rating the higher you run the volume

GRAPHICS Not just overall prettiness, but animation, style, design and the way the visuals fit in. So it doesn't have to be the prettiest game in the world to score high here

PLAYABILITY This rating lets you into how easy it is to get into a game, and once you start playing whether it's addictive or uninteresting drops

LASTABILITY Speaks for itself. The higher the rating the longer you'll be heading it up. Ties in closely with this playability rating

OVERALL The most important of the lot. And here's CU's rough guide to ratings:

0-29%	Man this stinks
30-39%	Phew, avoid
40-49%	Below par
50-59%	Worth checking out if you're a fan of the game style
60-69%	Above average, but with a lot of room for improvement
70-84%	Good but flawed
85-92%	ScreenStar, recommended
93%+	Super Star, our highest accolade. Must not be missed

AMIGA SPEC

Watch out for this addition to our reviews. The Amiga is the finest home computer that money can buy, and if we really feel that a game is pushing the boundaries of the machine we'll tell you how and why. Each and every Amiga score will be listed to the review. Some of the ratings are objective - eg number of onscreen colours, levels etc; others, such as an assessment of the scrolling speed, are based upon the considered opinions of the CU Amiga team. All such subjective ratings are marked out of ten

AMIGA SPEC

MEMORY REQUIRED	440K
SCROLL SPEED	6
COLLISION DETECTION	4
COLOURS ON SCREEN	32
LEVELS	48
DIFFICULTY LEVEL	8
HOURS TO COMPLETE	67
NUMBER OF PLAYERS	2/4
GRAPHICS STYLE	SOME
FRACTALS SYNTHESISED	
SOUND + COIN-OP SAMPLES	



Ninety-three percent and a game's worth a superstar. We hardly throw these around - but if a game displays totally superior qualities, it just might be in with a chance.



The CU Screen Star is for games scoring 85%-92%. If a Screen Star is awarded then you can be sure that the product will have reached a high standard in gameplay, sound and graphics, and that it will have long lasting appeal.

NEW TO CU PART TWO

JENNY ABROOK

Jenny joined CU straight from Art College where she trained to be a designer. Her role on CU is to help out Andy, our hard-pressed Art Editor, with the design of the mag's pages and special projects. Our Jen is an expert at making long-distance phone calls and is known to be 'the world's most polite person'.

MATT BRIAN

Matt works for us on a freelance basis and has taken over our helpline section from Keith Campbell. His full-time job is writing for the excellent console mag, Mean Machines, which is put together on the floor below CU. Matt and his girlfriend are expecting the partner of thy foot in March. Ahhh.



GODS

Have you got what it takes to be a God? Dan 'Bacchus' Slingsby finds out in the Bitmap Brothers' latest release.



Simon Bailey's striking artwork for Gods, pictured here as original painting (left) and digitised in-game screen (above).



Look carefully at the warrior in this early screen shot. Originally, he didn't have a ponytail, but after Simon Bailey added one to his boxed artwork, Mark Coleman attached one to the game sprite.

The Renegade gamewave begins in earnest this month with the fledgling software's first release, Gods. Winged its way into the software shops, Developed by top 16-bit development team, the Bitmap Brothers, Gods is an arcade adventure set in ancient Greece with numerous puzzles to solve, monsters to slay and treasure to collect.

Featuring a novel artificial intelligence which allows the

and respond to the decisions and actions of the player, the game is set over 4 action-packed levels. Each one throws up its own particular battery of bug-eyed nasties, flying griffins, satyrs, two-headed beasts and hideous monsters, all of whom are out to give you a bloody good thrashing.

The player has been given the task of battling his or her way through a city created by the gods

has since been taken over by the forces of darkness. Four all-powerful guardians patrol each level and have a horde of hell-like minions under their control. Only by completing each level, made up of three worlds

apiece, and defeating the end-of-level guardians in mortal combat can the player gain the ult-

the gods.

Various weapons, potions and energy icons are scattered throughout each level, as are a number of devious puzzles, secret passages and rooms, switches, levers, and traps. The first two worlds of level one offer no real challenge, but are a useful training course and help the player get used to the simple joystick controls and combat conditions. By the third world, things start to hot up and the



SCENE



The warrior can only hold three objects at a time, so you've got to be careful what you choose to take with you.

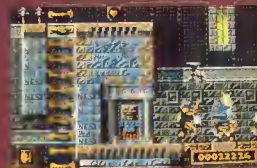
The Miniature-style Gull makes an appearance in the Crater labyrinth



A visit to the shop will prove helpful. A wide variety of potions, weapons and even extra lives can be bought if you've got the cash to splash. If you haven't got the necessary means the shelves will be bare.



Level three features pig-like killer bees. They're especially lethal and emerge from pig-like beehives which have to be destroyed to stop the worms running riot and overcoming the warrior.



Some puzzles are fairly basic and only require the throwing of a switch or lever. Others are more complex and involve collecting objects, finding keys and using in-game teleports.

THE HARPIS. Harpies were one of the most heinous creatures that the ancient Greeks knew. Half-human and half-eagle, they circled the skies looking for victims to bear their insatiable hunger. Harpies gathered dead flesh to eat but were more than capable of killing humans and animals with their razor-sharp talons. They often gripped and carried off a victim's head and neck. In the game, they are a particularly ghoulish villain. They had control of Argos, who ventured into the forests of the harpies. They were not able to fly and were killed when they were hit with a sword. They were also killed when they were hit with a sword.

the game's artificial intelligence and become a lot harder to defeat. By the time the player has progressed onto level 4, the screen will be thick with all manner of war beasts and the going will be decidedly tougher.

Each world has its own specific task which must be completed before the player can progress further. This may involve retrieving several objects and taking them to a certain place or manipulating a number of levers to release some kind of treasure. Apart from the first world, they're never going to be easy and are made much harder by the legions of vulture-like Harpies, gargoyles and serpents on the prowl. The monsters materialise out of thin air in response to various actions by the player and become increasingly intelligent as the game progresses. For example, in the early stages the monsters will follow a simple attack pattern, but later on they might run away, chase you or even avoid hostile fire. It's also possible to manipulate them into helping you. Some thief-like characters can be used to retrieve items which are hard to reach. Once retrieved, the player can blast them and walk away with the booty.

Weapons include daggers,

destroying platform-based uglies. Spears are by far the best weapons to collect as they can pass through aliens and platforms causing untold devastation. Daggers are the weakest and only inflict minimal damage. Other useful items include shields for invincibility and starburst-like smart bombs which cause multiple explosions. Also scattered around are engraved stone tablets which, when collected, reveal hints and tips in the form of a scrolling message at the bottom of the screen. These may define the

MEDUSA. The Medusa was a creature from Greek mythology. She had a head of a serpent and a body of a woman. She was known for her ability to turn people into stone. In the game, she is a boss enemy. She is a large, green, serpentine creature with a human-like face. She has a long, thin, white, snake-like tongue. She is surrounded by a large, green, serpentine body. She is a very powerful enemy and can cause a lot of trouble. She is a very difficult enemy to defeat and requires a lot of strategy to beat.

quest for each world, give hints or solutions to a puzzle, or the location of an object.

As well as picking up weapons and potions left behind by blasting luckless aliens to a gooey pulp, a shopkeeper loon appears during, and at the end of, each level. Once collected, the shopkeeper appears and takes you to his shop where

GODS

SCENE

program adjusts to the player's ability and makes the game easier by taking out some of the attack waves and placing more energy-giving icons in the level. A similar system has been used in Storm's big new shoot 'em up, *SWIV*, in which attack craft move more slowly if the player has few lives left or if his/her hit rate is

DRIFTING In films we've already seen and dangerous creatures of the sky. Similar to modern day eagles, they were masters at killing off by swooping down and plucking their unsuspecting victims from the ground. In *GODS*, they were carried off to have which were laden with rotting flesh. However, they were not only blood thirsty but also reasoned for their wisdom and cunning. As a result, many of the birds were often trained on buildings to strike fear into the hearts of the lost-hearted.

below a certain level. *GODS* is also speed dependent – the quicker things are done, the greater the rewards. By playing well, extra treasure chests can be collected and secret passages revealed. For example, in the first world of level one, a special jump potion only appears if a player has reached the top of the building within a certain time. This enables the player to jump up and access hidden ledges and platforms and collect armfuls of cash and power-ups.

Graphically, the game is highly impressive. Mark Coleman, who handled the graphics on *Speedball 2*, stepped in to help out on *GODS* and has surpassed his own already high standards. He's created a large repertoire of bizarre and ugly looking monsters which

add variety to each level. As the game progresses, the creatures get even more weird until the final level when what look like flying Sumo Wrestlers and Slinky-spring type beasts run about causing general mayhem. Such variety helps enrich the game and puts others of its type to shame. Obviously a lot of hard work has gone into their design. With over 80 frames of animation, the central character moves in a semi-realistic manner and is remarkably detailed, even down to his flowing blond locks of hair. My only criticism is the lack of animation used on the end-of-level-guardians. They look great, but have only limited movements which tends to negate their appeal. Although the first level Centurion is a massive 96x64 pixels high, it's not that difficult to defeat and was a mild disappointment.

The sonics in *GODS* are excellent. There are a wide range of multi-layered sound effects and samples which complement the frantic on-screen action perfectly, as well as a trumpet fanfare after each level has been completed. There's also a 2½ minute intro tune by Nation 12, reprogrammed for the Amiga by Richard Joseph. This will most likely be released as a single in the not too distant future.

The game itself plays like a dream. It's not just a shoot 'em up – there are lots of intriguing puzzles to solve, platforms to explore and objects to discover. Even if you complete the game, there will always be something

you've missed and no two games will ever be exactly the same. Over a year's work has gone into developing *GODS* and it shows. It's not an original game, but it's certainly the best of its type. It deserves to be an almighty smash hit.



Above: Stone gargoyles spit jets of fire as the warrior descends one of the many ladders. Below: The Familiar helps out as an attack wave closes in.



RENEGADE £24.95

Fast and frantic arcade action – sure to be a hit!

GRAPHICS	92%
SOUND	88%
LASTABILITY	92%
PLAYABILITY	94%

OVERALL 93%



A Centurion and Dragon form the guardians of levels one and two. Hint: to distract the dragon bring him a golden jewel.



Sprite screens showing an assortment of weapons, potions and health icons as well as a variety of hideously misshapen demons. The Blimpies used our own Steve Marshall as a model.





AMIGA SPEC


MEMORY REQUIRED	612K
COLLISION DETECTION	7
LEVELS	4
DIFFICULTY LEVEL	5
NUMBER OF PLAYERS	1
GRAPHICS STYLE	SPRITE-BASED
SOUND	MULTI-LAYERED
	SAMPLES
DEVELOPMENT TIME	13 MONTHS
LARGEST SPRITE	96X64
PLAY AREA	65 SCREENS/LEVEL


Powerplay 92% Generation 4 96% The One 93% T.G.M 95%

Sid Meier's
**RAILROAD
TYCOON**


 You control every aspect of your Railroad's operation. Every choice you make affects the world around you. Change your Railroad - Shape a Nation.

 Set in the golden age of Railroads, 'Tycoon' gives you complete control of the economic resources of the Industrial Age, and the commercial struggles which thrust the world into the 20th Century.

 Determine the fate of towns, the prosperity of businesses, the success of entire industries. Select the types of trains which will run on your Railroad, determine their schedules and designate the kind of cargo they'll carry.

 Overcome natural hazards such as storms or floods, or man-made catastrophes such as labour strikes and rate wars. Other tycoons are determined to crush you or brush you from their path, and you'll have to outmanoeuvre them whilst operating your railroad and dealing on the stockmarket. All these decisions are set against the ever ticking clock of history. Trains improve, cities grow, industry alters. Every change brings a new decision - every decision a new change.

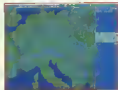
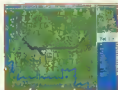
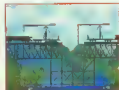
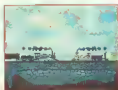



 The only thing more powerful than your locomotives is your drive to shape the nation. Your ambition. Your control. Your Railroad.

"At the very outset, you're irresistibly drawn into the action, and within minutes you begin to swiftly climb a horribly steep exponential curve of addiction. Put simply, Railroad Tycoon is an absolute classic" 943 ACE Rated.

Railroad Tycoon will soon be available for your Commodore Amiga and Atari ST. Already published for IBM PC Compatibles.

MICRO PROSE
SIMULATION • SOFTWARE



 Big business. Tough decisions. Excitement, challenge and compelling attention to detail. 'Railroad Tycoon' now delivers an entire era to your Commodore Amiga and Atari ST.

VIZ



**WARNING Viz -
The Big Soft
Floppy One con-
tains language
that teachers,
moral guardians,
and Mary
Whitehouse may
find offensive.
If you think that
you fall into one
of these
categories, then
please stay at
home with a cup
of sweet tea.**



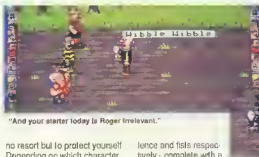
Despite the many imitations floating around, Viz is still THE best adult comic.

With an all-star cast comprising the likes of the Fat Slags, Millie Tan! and Big Vern, it takes the mick out of the Dandy and The Beano, along with every rag you probably read as a kid. As well as the customary comic strips, it also lampoons the tabloid newspapers and the Photo Love comics with stories of fifth and sixth Beattles and undying love. Thus, when Virgin announced that they had secured the rights for a game a year or so ago, eyebrows were raised as to how they could possibly recapture the brilliant smutty humour of the comic and its characters. The end product is a horizontally-scrolling race game steering Biffa Bacon, Buster Gonads and Johnny Fatpants, and is a pointed move away from the dull arcade/adventure scenarios too many of these licences fall into. And the result is a humorous assault course with cameos by practically everyone who has appeared in the comic, and the action is padded out with a number of energy building sub games and humorous inter level sequences.

Set in Fulchester, you must guide one of the aforementioned characters through its dangerous streets and countryside, past the many obstacles that you meet along the way - which take the form of the many Viz characters who are peeved at no being given a starring role. For the most part, these are easily evaded by a burst of speed or evasive action, but when the likes of the Fat Slags are out for a snog (well, worse actually), or Bertie Blunt's parrot drops messages from above you will have



Play Biffa Bacon, Johnny Fatpants or Buster Gonads.



no resort but to protect yourself! Depending on which character you are controlling, each has a special power that can be used in self defence. Buster, for instance, can use his unfavourably large plums as a space hopper and leap over danger whilst Johnny and Biffa use their flatu-

lence and fists respectively - complete with a sampled effect, which is guaranteed to crack you up whenever Johnny protects himself. Meanwhile Roger Melle is on hand to bring you live commentary as the race progresses.

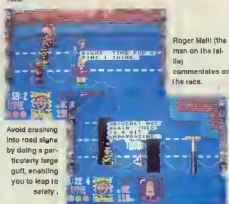
The game's scenario revolves around a disaster at the local Co-Op which has sent hundreds of valuable Co-Op slams drifting across the town. As well as surviving everything thrown at you, between levels you will be entered into a sub-game, and depending on your prowess when taring, punching or bouncing, you will be rewarded with stamps which allow you to purchase extra power for your



SCREEN SCENE



Parky pokes Buster with his big stick (hearsea herda), leaving him prostrated (urk urk), and withdrawn (heep heep) from the race.



Buster bounces while the Slags shag.



Big Vern shows up on one of Billie's sub games.



Use Johnny's marsh gas to fill countless balloons.



Billie's unfeasible drinking powers are only rivalled by those of Steve James.

unique abilities. These new powers will then protect you from the likes of The Parky, Big Vern, Spoilt Bastard, and countless other characters, each of whom has a different method of getting in your way and are out to stop you reaching the finishing post. Should you come into contact with any of them, one of your three lives will be lost, and this will eventually cause you to pull out of the race in embarrassment - effectively, "game over". Unfortunately, though, due to some dubious sprite detection, collisions with the said characters is sometimes unavoidable - particularly in the case of Rodney Rix (he throws bricks) - and results in an unnecessary loss of life. Likewise, for some reason, your character reappears on screen directly in front of the object/person who stunned him, and this also results in another wasted life.

With the exception of the annoying collision detection, there is very little to fault in Viz. After a while, the humour does tend to repeat a little too often - particularly during the starting line scenes - and this is a pity as by adding a few alternatives the problem could have been rectified. Still, the actual gameplay is basically fine (although the few

niggles that are there do tend to grate with repeated play), with a nice assortment of characters making an appearance, all of whom are instantly recognisable and perform in character. In addition, the backdrops and the in-game tunes and effects are suitably jolly and suit the raucous action perfectly. I really had my doubts about Viz as a computer game, but this is good, adult fun contained in what is a simple but playable game. Recommended.

Steve Mesretti.



VIRGIN £19.95

A superior and fun licence.

GRAPHICS	85%
SOUND	84%
LASTABILITY	80%
PLAYABILITY	83%

OVERALL 86%



The robot in the background of the screen is known as a Reel, and its sole aim in life is to guard whatever it's assigned to. So needless to say, you're in very big trouble if it sees you. . . .



Above: Your power suit can not only withstand massive amounts of damage, but it also comes supplied with a rather formidable laser gun. Below: You are triumphant! An enemy robot bites the dust. . . .



Pease. That's what they hoped for when the nation's defences were put under the control of the world's most sophisticated computer brain, *Cybercon III*. What they actually got was death, destruction and dismemberment. Unluckily, the defence system to end all defence systems went totally mad, directed its powerful arsenal against the world's population centres and left only a small band of valiant survivors alive.

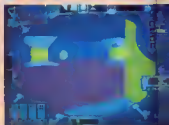
Now you're the planet's great white hope. Armed with nothing but your ill-purpose reinforced power suit you've got to negotiate the 400 room complex, battle against the automated robot defence systems and find the four components of the Master Key that gives access to Cybercon's secret weapon, The Annihilator, a hyper intelligent droid controlled by the

CYBER



ABOVE: A guardian angel watches over a puzzle. . . .

Below: You've got to get to the door, but something's hiding around the corner. . . .



SCREEN SCENE



mega-bram itself, doesn't find you lost.

The Cybercon complex is a huge, rambling affair, complete with giant chambers, deep lift shafts and multi-story towers connected by matchstick walkways high above the ground. It's a highly impressive, genuinely interactive virtual reality - all the objects and robots are totally integrated and some of the views are realistic enough to give you vertigo.

Your power armour comes with a comprehensive range of instruments including enemy sensors, cannon and a self-repair kit. Additional goodies like force field generators, power cells and key components are left behind by damaged droids. Lifts and tools are operated using a coded symbol system called the sonic key.

It all adds up to one of the most sophisticated 3D adventures you're every likely to

see: hours of involved exploration, blasting and problem-solving with the tense one-on-one confrontation between you and the Annihilator to give it that extra edge. If you're after the definitive 3D experience, this is where to find it.

Kell Hamza



WHERE NO MAN HAS GONE BEFORE...

Cybercon III's graphics are probably the most advanced of their genre. The Assembly Line have managed to incorporate cylinders and circles within their 3D environment, and where Jaz San and Argonaut have tried in the



past, the Line's are more advanced and faster in their update. In addition, they are more detailed than most games

of the genre, and this is particularly noticeable as you progress further into the game. Similarly, the game's action sequences aren't let down by the loss of speed normally associated with this game type, rounding off one of the best 3D experiences

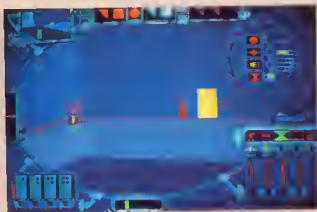
US GOLD £24.99

A stunningly detailed virtual reality

GRAPHICS	93%
SOUND	86%
LASTABILITY	95%
PLAYABILITY	89%

OVERALL 93%

CYBERCON III



AMIGA SPEC

SPEED	5-20 FPS
COLOURS	16
DATA	470K
NO. OF OBJECTS	140
NO. OF ROOMS	400
DEVELOPMENT TIME	12 MONTHS

INTERVIEW Having worked for a few years as designer and project manager for various games at Talecomsoft and RealTime, *Cybercon III's* designer, Ricardo Pinto, gave up the computer business in favour of writing a novel and planning a board game. He was coaxed back on a visit to The Assembly Line when he managed to convince programmer Andy Bevaridge that his designs for *Cybercon III* looked more like a conference centre than the home of a mega-brain. Oddly enough, Ricardo doesn't enjoy games that much. 'I prefer creating worlds for other people to explore.'



SCREEN SCENE



Even when you're ahead you still risk being shot by the other players. A direct hit will leave you spinning out of control.



Jupiter's MASTERDRIVE

Ubi Soft are attempting to re-vamp the overhead race game — by setting one on Jupiter.

The basic idea, of course, is nothing new. With its three player mode and compact, but monochrome, graphics, *Indy 500* was an arcade smash for Namco back in 1982. It spawned many clones on home computers and in the arcades, the most notable being Atari's *Supersprint*. The last Indy style game to appear on the Amiga was Paygonosis's recent *Nitro*.

Masterdrive is par for the course. Race round a track

collecting tokens while trying not to finish last. Earn a number of credits for each completed race and spend them on improving your vehicle. Despite the fact that it's basically a re-hash, *Masterdrive* does contain several features new to this style of game.

All cars come equipped with cannons, which are useful in slowing down the opposition. At the end of each level, the winner and runner-up go head-to-head on a bonus stage. The objective — collect ten randomly located tokens before time runs out. Come first, and

there's bonus money to be had.

Select the two player mode and the screen splits down the centre with player one's car taking the left half while player two drives on the right. This makes for a really good head-to-head confrontation with both players forgetting about the race as an attempt to knobble each other.

Between stages you enter the speed shop where you can spend your hard earned cash on souped-up engines, body armour, extra weapons and a host of other things. Saving cash is not the best

tactic — the computer car soon catches up with an uncustomised vehicle.

It's a neat little game, but the small graphics used for the cars and landscape make the game seem rather archaic. The scrolling, however, is smooth and very fast, improving the gameplay no end.

Jupiter Masterdrive is an excellent two-player game, but may just become boring if you play it on your own for any stretch of time. Don't bother with this if you've got anything similar, if you haven't check it out.

Mark Patterson



ENGINE
1
Engine — increases a car's top speed.



CANNON
2
Cannon — used for blasting the opposition out of the race.



TURBO
3
Turbo — boosts acceleration. Essential for fast starts.



BRAKES
1
Brakes — for slowing down at corners and obstacles.



ARMOUR
1
Armour — protection against crashes and enemy fire.

UBI SOFT £19.95

Hardly original, but great fun nonetheless.

GRAPHICS	73%
SOUND	77%
LASTABILITY	77%
PLAYABILITY	80%

OVERALL 78%

NEW

Commodore SCREEN GEMS

AMIGA
500

SCREEN GEMS is
the only NEW
Official Amiga A500 pack
from Commodore!

pack includes

- Amiga A500 Computer Keyboard
- 512K Random Access Memory
- Full in 1 meg double-sided disk drive
- Superb 4096 Colour Graphics
- 4 Channel Digital Stereo Sound
- Speech Synthesis
- Multi-Tasking Operating System
- Kickstart 1.3 and Workbench 1.3
- Three Owners Manuals
- Extra 1.3 and Tutorial Disk
- Amiga BASIC Programming Language
- Notepad Mini Word Processor
- Commodore Mouse
- Power Supply Unit with molex plug
- TV Modulator

...and all connecting cables to get you up and running on your home TV set!

plus

- Shadow of the Beast II
- Days of Thunder
- Back to the Future II
- Night Sreid
- Deluxe Paint II Art Package

plus FREE DIGISTAR pack

Microprose Soccer, Grand Monitor Blam, Powerplay, Tower of Babel, Shufflesuck Cade, E-Motion, Mouse Mat

- Microprose Soccer
- Grand Monitor Blam
- Powerplay
- Tower of Babel
- Shufflesuck Cade
- E-Motion
- Mouse Mat

and exclusive to DIGICOM!!!

F-19 Stealth Fighter

The Ultimate Flight Simulator game from Microprose worth £49.99

Total package price includes VAT and Next Day Delivery by Courier*
Don't delay - Order now! 24 Hour Credit Card Hotline Telephone (0908) 378008

How to Order

For more information on the new Amiga A500 and the SCREEN GEMS pack, please contact our sales team on 0908 378008. We can also provide you with a free copy of the SCREEN GEMS pack. Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery. Delivery is by courier and is free of charge. The SCREEN GEMS pack is available in the UK only. It is not available in other countries. The SCREEN GEMS pack is available in the UK only. It is not available in other countries. The SCREEN GEMS pack is available in the UK only. It is not available in other countries.

Catalogues!

Ring or write for our latest Amiga catalogue listing hundreds of products available for this versatile home Computer. We stock COLOUR PRINTERS, STEREO COLOUR MONITORS, EXTERNAL DISK DRIVES, MEMORY EXPANSIONS, HARD DISK DRIVES, AMIGA BOOKS, FRAME GRABBERS, DIGITISERS, SCANNERS, WORD PROCESSORS, DATABASES, SPREADSHEETS, ACCESSORIES and of course, hundreds & hundreds of games and all at well below recommended retail prices!

Service you can depend on!

Digicom offer you the very best in customer after sales support with 12 months warranty on all Computer Hardware. All units are full UK specification with 30 day replacement guarantee on faulty items and FREE collection of the defective units within this period. And should you ever need any technical advice our experienced and helpful staff are available on the telephone or in our showroom. Remember, there are no hidden extras. All prices are fully inclusive of VAT and next day courier delivery. Prices & specifications are subject to change without notice.

only.....

£399

DIGICOM

36-37 Wharfside Watling Street
Fenny Stratford Milton Keynes MK2 2AZ
Telephone (0908) 378008 - Fax (0908) 379700
Showroom Hours - Mon to Sat
9.00am-5.30pm

5 FAB WAYS 4 YOU 2 WIN!

1



**WIN THIS 720
SKATEBOARD
ARCADE GAME!**

0898 101961

WIN THIS BIKE!

**YOU COULD WIN THIS
50cc SUZUKI JUNIOR
MOTORBIKE IF YOU
CALL 0898 101997**



2

4

**WIN A
CD HIFI
& £100
OF CD'S!**

CALL 0898 101993



**WIN £200 TO
SPEND ON THE
SOFTWARE OF
YOUR CHOICE!**

**0898
101965**

3



**5 NINTENDO
CONSOLES
2 BE WON!**

**0898
101964**

5

WHY NOT ADVERTISE FOR FREE IN MEGA MAIL!!

HAVE YOU GOT TOYS YOU'D LIKE TO SWAP OR A BIKE YOU'D LIKE TO SELL? WOULD YOU LIKE A PENPAL OR TO SAY HELLO TO YOUR FRIENDS? WELL YOU CAN DO ALL OF THIS AND MORE WITH MEGA MAIL SIMPLY BY FILLING OUT THE COUPON BELOW, AND THEN CHECKING OUT YOUR ADVERT IN THE MEGA PRIZE MAGAZINE EVERY MONTH!

ADVERT: TOYS COMPUTERS BIKES SKATEBOARDS PENPALS HELLOS MISC
DETAILS: FOR SALE TO SWAP WANTED MESSAGE (PLEASE TICK YOUR CHOICES)
WORDS:.....(MAX 24 WORDS)

NAME:.....ADDRESS:.....

POSTCODE:.....PARENTS SIGNATURE (IF UNDER 18):.....

SEND TO: MEGA MAIL, SANDYLANDS HOUSE, MDRECAMBE, LANCs, LA3 1DG

Calls cost 33p (cheap rate) and 44p (at all other times) per minute including VAT. Peppercorn Ltd, Sandylands House, Morecambe, LA3 1DG.

Please ask your parents permission before you call. Average length of the call is 5.5 minutes and we advise that you ring at cheap rates.

Chalk-up another film-like
sequence to the imaginative
Intro-neers at Paygoale

ARMOUR-GEDDON

Oul In the dark cold regions of space, a savage laser satellite floats in Earth-orbit ready to fry anyone who gets in the way of the 'Shattered Ones'. Only one thing can stop it. Five sections of an ancient Neutron Bomb lay scattered around the surrounding landscape. No prizes for guessing who has to find them, re-assemble the bomb and destroy the power-lines that feed the deadly satellite.

In *Armour-Geddon* you get the chance to drive or fly six different types of vehicle in a fusion of flight simulation and arcade shoot 'em up — with a

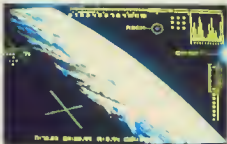
slight hint of strategy. As you would expect, each craft has its own particular strengths and weaknesses which make them perfect for certain tasks and totally unsuitable for others. The Light and Heavy Tanks, for example, cannot handle any form of air attack. All six vehicles have three storage bays which can take a variety of weapons and other useful equipment. They also share a similar cockpit display with standard instrumentation panels for fuel,

radar, shields, and so on. The view of the landscape is depicted using the familiar style of three-dimensional (filled polygon) graphics. The overall campaign is controlled and monitored via a selection of menu screens.

So your assignment begins. Choose a hovercraft. Equip it with night-sight, stabilised rockets and a drop tank to increase your range. You're now ready to go on your first recon mission. Check out what the enemy is up to and where the first hidden piece of Neutron Bomb resides. The Hovercraft lucks in and wanders off into the

horizon at a respectable speed. Flick back to HQ. Power-up a Stealth Bomber and load it up with a few free fall bombs. Leave it on the launch pad in case your hovercraft finds something interesting. Get some of your scientists and engineers working on a new gizmo — a cloaking device could prove essential. Trouble begins. Your Stealth Bomber is attacked and destroyed by a squadron of enemy fighter planes during a raid on your base. While your attention switches to air defence, with a hasty activation of a Stealth Fighter and subsequent

Armour-Geddon was written by Paul 'Wizard' Quast on the Dragon 32. Hunter and Ed 'Airbait' Solo





Close-up of the sleek Stealth Bomber, essential for transportation and bombing runs



One of your hovercraft sits in the foreground while a helicopter circles in the skies above. Simultaneously controlling several vehicles is difficult at first, just plan the mission before you commit yourself

AMIGA SPEC

SIZE OF SOURCE CODE	660K
TIME TAKEN TO DEVELOP	16 MONTHS+
BEST PART OF CODE	TWO-PLAYER COMPUTER LINK-UP (HAS 50 COMMANDS)
SIZE OF PLAY AREA	20X20 GRID (EACH GRID EQUALS 4X4KM)
MOST COMPLEX 3D OBJECT	TOWER WITH 60 POLYGONS
MINIMUM FRAME RATE	FIVE FRAMES PER SECOND
MAXIMUM NUMBER OF ACTIVE OBJECTS DURING GAME	300
NO. OF ENEMY	UP TO 30
	DIFFERENT COMBINATIONS OF CRAFT AND WEAPONRY
DEADLIEST LOOKING THING	THE STEALTH BOMBER

ARMOUR-GEDDON

areal dogfight, the hovercraft runs out of juice and is stranded in the middle of enemy-controlled territory like a dead duck. A quick scan of the intelligence screen and it's straight into a simultaneous rescue mission and ground strike using one of your precious helicopters. Phew, you've managed to survive your first minute of *Armour-Geddon*!

Full marks to Psygnosis for its first foray into the cut-throat world of simulation

software. There's plenty here for a mechanism addict to play around with, it's like a polygon-generated toy-box. Comparisons will be made to *Carrier Command*. With its hi-tech hardware, arcade aura and head-to-head two-player option *Armour-Geddon* scores over the cult classic from Realtime Games. Sadly, a few things blunt the sharpness of the game. For a start, there are just too many keyboard controls. More importantly, the 3D graphics

barely cut it. Psygnosis' three-dee generator certainly doesn't compete with the likes of Digital Image Design (*F-29 Redulator*) or Realtime Games (*Battle Command*). Now it's the graphics inside the

game were on par with the gorgeous ray-traced images seen in the intro. *Armour-Geddon* would be five years ahead of the rest. Over to you Psygnosis.

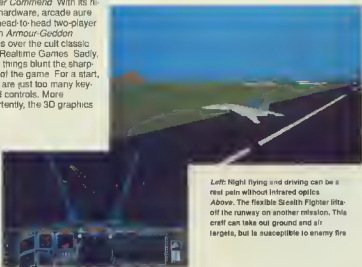
Rik Haynes

PSYGNOSIS £24.95

A melt-down mix of sim and shoot 'em up action

GRAPHICS	87%
SOUND	80%
STABILITY	85%
PLAYABILITY	79%

OVERALL 81%



Left: Night flying and driving can be a real pain without infrared optics. Above: The flexible Stealth Fighter lifts off the runway on another mission. This craft can take out ground and air targets, but is susceptible to enemy fire

For all repairs to your computer, one low payment covers diagnosis, repair (including parts and labour) and delivery back to you.

And, as a special bonus, you can receive a free piece of software if you contact us before 26th March 1991.

The experience and expertise of our technicians ensures that your computer is repaired to a high standard at a low cost. And each repair will be carried out within 12 working days!

To schedule a repair and claim your free software, simply call Michelle or Matthew on 0733 391234.

Please be ready to give your name, address, computer type, serial number and the type of fault

The cost is £49.95 for an Amiga 500 and £39.95 for a C64. Payment can be made by cheque, postal order or credit card.

And remember, if you call before
14th March you can claim a FREE piece
of software

Commodore National
Repair Centre

0733 391234

FMG House
Newcombe Way, Orton Southgate
Peterborough PE2 0SF

FREE SOFTWARE

**£49.95
COVERS
ANY
REPAIRS**

oro  Marlboro



A fast time on the qualifying lap gives you a better position on the starting grid. Manual gears give you the fastest start, but changing gears is very difficult, especially on a bend.

SUPER

When it comes to producing race games, ex-Activision coder, ZZKJ, is miles ahead of the field. Zach first came to the fore when he wrote Electric Dream's superb *Super Hang-On* conversion, and his next task was to cram *Powerdrift's* spunky shifting system into the Amiga - and, despite the slow gameplay, there's no doubting that *Powerdrift* was a technically brilliant conversion. Naturally enough, when Probe were drafted in to produce a conversion of Sega's graphically stunning *Super Monaco GP* coin-op, ZZKJ was the first choice to code it. And, to his credit, he has turned in a conversion which plays every bit as well as its arcade parent.

Using either the mouse or joystick, the game revolves around completing a number of European circuits ensuring that you stay ahead of a predetermined number of racers. Fans of the coin-op will note that, whereas the coin-op was based around the Monaco track, Probe have drawn ideas from the superb MegaDrive version and added Brazilian, French, and German tracks. This serves to add more variety to the game, and also adds a number of new backdrops and twists and turns to the track. The race is viewed from the driver's seat, and the basic view of the track is surrounded by a rear-view mirror and an enlarged speedo. Once the game has loaded,



Above: Use your rear view mirror to help you block overtaking cars.



Left: You have to perform better at every check point, felt below the minimum position and it's game over.



SCREEN SCENE



CU
SCREEN
STAR

MONACO G.P.

The player can choose from one of two manually-gear engines or an automatic - although newcomers to the world of Formula One racing would be advised to select the latter. In addition, as with *Powerdirt* and *Super Hang-On*, ZZKJ has also incorporated a set of parameters so that the sensitivity of the mouse controls can be altered, allowing for those with limited mouse room.

Once the controls have been selected, a qualifying lap must be completed to determine your position on the starting grid. Of the control systems offered, the mouse is by far the most responsive, especially when coupled with the automatic gear system. Using this

method, the left button is used to floor the accelerator, whilst the left and right directional keys are used to steer the vehicle. At top speed, your car can reach 297mph, and the backdrop graphics - which are clear and well drawn, if a little two-dimensional - scroll past smoothly. However, one small quirk I had noticed was that the trees and buildings that line the route often appear to scroll in the wrong direction, only to rectify the problem a few seconds later. These roadside objects, along with the opposition's cars, should be avoided at all costs as contact with them slows the car down and wastes valuable time. Similarly, should the car career into them at

speed, assorted parts of the bonnet and wheels will be thrown into the air, ending the car off and effectively ending the game - as does failing to stay within a predetermined number of qualifiers.

The *Super Monaco* coin-op was a show piece of Sega's superb sprite-shifting software, with stunningly fast screen update and an addictive game, all housed within an impressive-looking cabinet. Even without the steering wheel and assorted cabinet details, U.S. Gold's conversion is first rate, with ZZKJ capturing the detail and speed of the arcade machine without any loss of speed. Graphically, the game is about as close as you are likely to get, and both the road-side objects and the opposing cars depicted by large sprites which gel chunkier as they pass - a definite acknowledging nod towards Sega's system, methinks, and one that adds authenticity to the conversion. Unlike most others of the genre, *Monaco* doesn't suffer from a reputation, as the tracks are challenging without veering into the realms of impossibility, and number of tracks and their variety of corners and pitfalls will ensure that the game's lasting appeal is maintained. In all, an extremely close and playable conversion, and a round of applause to all those involved.



AMIGA SPEC

MEMORY REQUIRED	512K
SCROLL SPEED	9
COLLISION DETECTION	8
COLOURS ON SCREEN	16
DIFFICULTY LEVEL	7
HOURS TO COMPLETE	67
GRAPHICS STYLE	SMOOTH 3D UPDATE
FEATURING DETAILED 2D OBJECTS	
SOUND	RUN OF THE MILL ENGINE EFFECTS, COMPLEMENTED BY THE DITTIES AND EFFECTS TAKEN FROM THE COIN-OP



There's a phenomenal amount of roadside objects, as well as bridges. Plenty of ideas have been 'borrowed' from the Sega Megadrive version.



Keep on eye on the roadside signs so you know when to slow down for a corner. Go too fast and you'll hit a barrier, probably writing off your car.

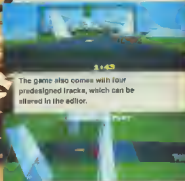
US GOLD £24.95

Easily the best car game to grace the Amiga

GRAPHICS	91%
SOUND	78%
LASTABILITY	86%
PLAYABILITY	93%

OVERALL 85%

Sieve Merrett



The game also comes with four predesigned tracks, which can be altered in the editor.

Use the action replay feature to see where you went wrong. A common mistake is taking a hazard at the wrong speed.

HARD DRIVIN' 2

With the authenticity of a simulation and the action of a race game, *Hard Drivin'* caused quite a stir when it first appeared in the arcades.

The track was split into two sections, speed and stunt, with the object being to complete them in the fastest time possible. Only after the tracks had been completed did you get race the computer controlled *Hard Drivin'* champ, The Phantom Photon.

The game's graphics were designed in a simple, but effective, 3D style. With speed, addictive gameplay and a minimum price of fifty pee a go it made producers Tengen a lot of money. Along came Domark with their cheque book, pen went to paper and the licence was theirs. It was obvious from the start they wouldn't be able to capture the game's speed on any computer other than the fastest PCs, but it was a good attempt that received favourable reviews.

Hard Drivin' 2 is a computer-only sequel (so don't go looking for it in the arcades) the main feature of which is a design system which allows you to create tracks with all the hazards of the original. Remove the track generator and what you're left with is the original game.

The game play controls and fea-



As usual there's a choice between manual and automatic gears.



Crash, and you lose valuable time.

With the editor you can add loops, jumps, ramps, cows and just about anything else that a over appeared in the game.

tures are the same as its predecessor. It appears to be a little faster, though the action slows down as the screen clutters up. Apart from a few new preset

tracks there isn't any difference between *HD* and *HD2*.

The track editor does expand the gameplay potential quite a bit. Your designs can be as com-

plex or as stupid as you like. So long as there's a start and a finish, you're limited only by your imagination.

For a two player head-to-head you can hook your Amiga up to a PC, ST or another Amiga, providing you've got an RS232C interface lead and a copy of the game on the other machine. This feature was also in the original, although it was somewhat unreliable. The code's been tweaked in this version so you shouldn't have any problems.

For those who already possess the original *Hard Drivin'* there's not much point in buying this (unless you've money to burn), otherwise it's both addictive and playable and, with the new designed course definitely value for money.

Mark Patterson

DOMARK £24.99

Basically an upgrade, but well worth a look...

GRAPHICS	83%
SOUND	79%
LASTABILITY	83%
PLAYABILITY	81%

OVERALL 82%

AMIGA DEALS

AMIGA 500 STANDARD PACK

- ★ A500 computer ★ 512k RAM ★ 1Mb disk drive ★
- ★ mouse ★ modulator ★
- ★ power supply ★ operation-manuals ★
- ★ workbench disks, etc. ★

ONLY **£339.95**



AMIGA 1/2 MEG UPGRADE BOARD

- Uses latest 4 chip design
- Memory on/off switch
- Option of battery backed clock
- Full 12 month guarantee
- New super low price

£29.95

Clock Version

£34.95

A590 HARD DRIVE

- Official Commodore hard drive
- Sockets for 2Mb RAM
- Complete with test software pack
- Built-in P.S.U./cooling fan

£269.95

MOVE OVER TURTLES - ROBOCOP AND HIS PALS ARE IN TOWN!

ROBOCOP

BATMAN



INDIANA JONES

GHOSTBUSTERS II

AMIGA SCREEN GEMS PACK featuring ROBOCOP AND FRIENDS

Just Look At What You Get

- ★ Amiga as in standard pack
- ★ Days of Thunder
- ★ Shadow of the Beast II
- ★ Back to the Future II
- ★ Nightbreed
- ★ Deluxe Paint II

- PLUS exclusive to Dowling**
- ★ ROBOCOP
 - ★ BATMAN the Movie
 - ★ GHOSTBUSTERS II
 - ★ INDIANA JONES and the Last Crusade

All for the incredible price of **£369.95**

THE ALL NEW ULTIMATE GAMES PACK

Take the pack on the left featuring RoboCop etc and add the following:
EXCLUSIVE DOWLING MEGA TEN GAME PACK comprising RIV, HONDA, DATASTORM, DUNGEON QUEST, E-STORM, GRAND MONSTER SLAM, KID GLOVES, POWERPLAY, SHUFFLEPACK CAFE, MICROPROSE SOCCER, TOWER OF BABEL

Total RRP of games over **£229**

PLUS

- ★ Megablaster Joystick ★ High Quality Mousepad ★ Dustcover

All for the unbeatable price of **£399.95**

NEW AMIGA EURO LANGUAGE PACK 1992 *NEW*

Exclusive to Dowling Computers

With 1992 just around the corner give your children an insight into the four main languages our European counterparts use. Just look at what you get

- ★ Amiga as in Standard Pack
- ★ The French Mistress
- ★ The German Master
- ★ The Spanish Tutor
- ★ The Italian Tutor

- ★ Shadow of the Beast II
- ★ Back to the Future II
- ★ Days of Thunder
- ★ Nightbreed
- ★ Deluxe Paint II

PLUS

- ★ Megablaster Joystick
- ★ High Quality Mousepad
- ★ Dustcover

All for the incredible price of **£399.95**

PERIPHERAL PACKS

PACK 1

- | | |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| Megaboard Ram Expansion | RRP £49.95 |
| 40 Capacity lockable disk box | RRP £9.95 |
| 20 3.5" DS/DD disks with labels | RRP £19.95 |

TOTAL RRP £79.95 PACK PRICE £39.95

PACK 2

- | | |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| Cumana CAX 354 disk drive | RRP £89.95 |
| Megaboard Ram Expansion | RRP £49.95 |
| 40 capacity lockable disk box | RRP £9.95 |
| 20 3.5" DS/DD disks with labels | RRP £19.95 |
| 3.5" disk drive cleaner kit | RRP £9.95 |

TOTAL RRP £179.75 PACK PRICE £99.95

COMPUTERS

UNIT 3, FORGE CLOSE, LITTLE END ROAD, EATON SOCON, CAMBS.

DOWLING



When it comes to air power, America enjoys a technical superiority almost unrivalled by any other country. However, there is one plane American pilots are worried about: Russia's Mig 29.

Even with Gorbachev's policy of Glasnost very little is known about the Mig 29. Domark, in conjunction with the programming team Simis have collated the limited info that's available to produce a fighter sim based around the cream of the Russian air force.

A total of seven missions incorporate the full range of the Mig's abilities. You have to practise precision bombing, assaulting enemy installations, observation and air to air combat runs. Each mission has a detailed back

ground as to why you're going, details about your primary and secondary targets and what to expect when you reach them.

There's nothing original about the controls. The joystick is used in its usual capacity with the fire button triggering the cannons. And there are very few keys for flying, thrust, weapon and target selection. These are all easily accessible, the only difficulty being that the missile bar, which causes a few problems when one hand's flying the plane and the other's holding the joystick. A mouse control option is included, though I found this fiddly and unresponsive.

Getting into the game is very easy. There are only a few options and plenty of

attractive presentation screens. The manual is very detailed, giving a breakdown of tactics and basic flight control. A 132 page colour book and poster are also included in the package to help justify the game's asking price.

External views are now the norm with flight sims and MIG presents nothing new with its use of this feature. Your Mig plane can be viewed from almost any angle, including from objects that you're targeted on. A missile's eye view is a nice way to get an impression of what it is you're actually shooting at, but it means relinquishing control of the plane while you watch

which is risky. Most of the relevant cockpit information is displayed on the HUD (Head Up Display). This gives you a read-out of airspeed, altitude, the current weapon selected and distance to target should you be locked on to one. The cockpit itself is clear with easy to read dials, the most important feature here being the radar. The plane's ordnance is



Select a mission from a list of seven. These include destroying bases and spying on ships.

MIG 29



SCREEN SCENE

THE MIG 29 Known by NATO as the Fulcrum, the MIG 29 is one of the formidable weapons in the Russian arsenal. Primarily developed to oppose American F15's and F16's it's also very capable in a ground attack role. At low levels no other combat plane can catch it. One remarkable manoeuvre that only the MIG 29 can perform is the balletide. This involves the pilot placing the plane in a vertical climb then shutting off the engines, the plane then slides vertically down with it's nose still pointing up. It's not so much the move that's impressive, rather the engines ability to recover from the complete stall in which they were placed.

Regular contact with Russian news agency Tass provided Simis with much of the information used, the appearance of the plane at the 1990 Farnborough airshow also helped the programmers' research.

preset before a mission, this usually includes a complement of AA-8 as to air missiles, AG-7 as to ground missiles, 36 S-240 rockets and 250 rounds for the 23mm cannon. With an arsenal like this you're equipped to take on whatever's thrown at you, providing you can target it. The only available counter-measures are flares and chaff. Selecting chaff

releases a cloud of foil which blinds enemy radar and radar guided missiles for a few seconds hopefully enabling you to take evasive action. Flares last longer than chaff and are used to distract infra red seeking missiles from your plane's heat signature.

The MIG banks and weaves in an extremely convincing manner. This level of realism can be attributed to

Simis' previous experience working on British Aerospace flight simulators. Although the MIG is simulated very well, there's hardly an abundance of action from other parties in the game. By elaborating some of the scenarios, more action could have been included. As it stands MIG 29 teeters on the edge of being dull.

If it wasn't for the high

level of accuracy of the MIG I don't think I would have liked this. Dedicated simulation fans will appreciate the realism of the plane's performance, and the way the game works, if it's a fast paced sim you're after I suggest looking elsewhere.

Mark Patterson

DOMARK £29.99

Impressive flight sim, let down by lack of action

GRAPHICS	78%
SOUND	76%
LASTABILITY	76%
PLAYABILITY	82%

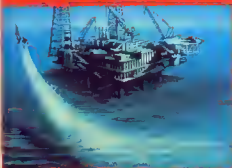
OVERALL 81%



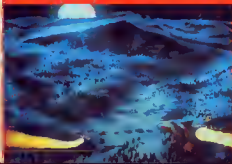
Left: A missile over-ride points out your intended target, the oil rig. It's best to take this out now before it can fire.



Right: Your computer has locked onto an enemy aircraft, all that remains now is for you to launch a missile.



Artist Steve Blake used a montage of digitised and computer designed images to create the screens that appear before each mission.



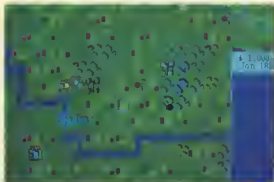
COCKPIT

A great deal of research went into making MIG 29 as accurate as possible. The computer generated cockpit, though simplistic, bears a close resemblance to its real-life counterpart. The diagram of the plane shows thrust and active

brakes, next is the target direction indicator above which is the pitch indicator that displays the MIG's angle of tilt. On the far left is the radar screen, this shows all air and ground targets within a 45° arc from the front of the plane.

The HUD is projected onto the windscreen through split glass, which makes the display act like a hologram. Critic's of the MIG say the HUD's too large and obscures forward vision.





Above: Fredding looks a little small, that's because each town is randomly generated



Right: The country can be viewed in four different magnifications

When you think of a train enthusiast you conjure up an image of a greasy, spotty anorak wearer equipped with scribble pad and marmite sarnies standing on platform two of Dörping-Under-Barrow station. I personally have none of these traits (*Don't believe a word of it - Ed*), but I am however completely hooked on *Railroad Tycoon*, MicroProse's incredible railway sim.

Set in the golden age of railroads, your ambition is to hammer the competition and become the most powerful person in the locomotive business. Your empire can be based in England, Europe, East or West USA, each location being set in a different era of train development, ranging from 1828 England to the early twentieth century.

You start with £1,000,000

which is just enough to build a decent stretch of track, two stations and a train. Providing you've planned the route well you can start making money immediately. The government will lend you £500,000 at 5% interest, leading to crippling repayments. A certain amount of debt is permitted but unadvisable as it costs money to keep a railroad going.

Stations come in three sizes, which relate to the size of area they serve. The largest, a terminal, will be able to export goods for a fairly large area, while depots, which are the smallest, can only cope with their immediate hinterland. Once established you can add improvements to the more popular stations. These include hotels, storage facilities, work shops and post offices, which generate extra

RAILROAD

SCREEN SCENE



Difficulty is rated in percentages. Select fierce competition, a difficult economy and manual signal switching and you'll be playing at a 100%!



Tough opponents will do their best to buy you out of business



News flashes keep you informed on current events and what the opposition is up to.



Complete jobs fast to gain custom. Efficient businesses are always successful.

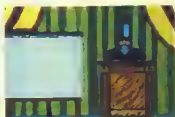
to even things out. When you select a train you get a break down of where it is, where it's going, what its route is, and what cargo it's carrying. Access a series of menus and all of these statistics can be changed without any hassle. At the side of the main screen a series of icons show what each train is carrying and its current speed. The game would be unplayable, if it were not so easy to use. But if I can use this system, anyone can.

Rival train companies will always try to get the upper hand. If they're not buying shares in your company they're starting a price war by linking their railways to your stations. Only the most efficient companies survive.

Because your railroad is publicly owned you have to present a good profit to the share holders at the end of each year. The share price for your railroad usually starts at ten quid a piece, with a hundred thousand shares owned by the government. Government shares can be purchased by your company to push the share price up and protect your railroad from being taken over by your rivals. A quick bit of share dealing can also provide some easy cash, but it can also lead to ruin.

This is very much a thinking person's game, and one that isn't limited to train spotters. You're given complete control over your railway -- from high finances down to operating individual signal boxes. A host of preliminary options allow you to completely tailor the game's difficulty to your own ability. News flashes appear throughout, detailing good and bad events, which all have an effect on the current economic and political climate. This ensures the game plays differently each time.

This is *Sim City* with trains. Graphically and playability-wise the two games are very



An increase in profits will boost share prices. The more a company's worth the harder it is to take over.

similar. *Railroad Tycoon* requires lots of planning and needs plenty of skill to play it successfully. You won't be able to last long to begin with until you can understand some of the basic economics behind the game. A dull sounding idea converted into an amazing game.

Mark Patterson

MICROPROSE £29.99

A railroad game that's a treat for strategists...

GRAPHICS	61%
SOUND	n/a
LASTABILITY	92%
PLAYABILITY	90%

OVERALL 91%

TYCOON

LEGEND SOFTWARE

16 Linden Gardens, Chiswick, London W4 2EQ

Tel: 081-747 4757 081-742 1831 Mail Order Only. Fax: 081-995 1325

4254

TOP TITLES

Barren Hanger	27.88
Barren Copper Cuckoo	27.88
Loon King	27.88
1 hundredths	27.88
Wagtails	27.88
Rock Wren	27.88
MC Ladderbird	27.88
Starling	27.88
Barbican H	27.88
Anti Magic Hammer	27.88
Out Rich	27.88
Maneater	27.88
Heckmann's Guide to the Galaxy	27.88
Zach	27.88
Wolf Bringer	27.88
European Sucker Cuckoo	27.88
Dynastic Khan	27.88
Sector Kings in Ancient China	27.88
Melodrama	27.88
Rickard	27.88
Dienerich	27.88
Hot Bed Blues	27.88
Pyroclastic	27.88
Illinois	27.88
Cal Vap	27.88
Val Line Whistle	27.88
Sam Earth	27.88
The Birds in Red October	27.88
Calpine	27.88
MC 29	27.88
Winged Bull	27.88
Super CR Road Racing	27.88
New York Warriors	27.88
European Sucker Cuckoo	27.88
The Ultimate Line	27.88
Eco Problems	27.88
The Amazing Spaceman	27.88
Spawning 2	27.88
Notopon	27.88
Charmers of the Bay	27.88
Adriatic Avenue	27.88
The Legends of Billy Bowyer	27.88
The Inevitable	27.88
The Final Battle	27.88
Murder	27.88
Dragon Wars	27.88
F10 Control L10	27.88
Star Machine	27.88
Ultimate V	27.88
Prochely	27.88
Merchies	27.88
Port of Abundance	27.88
Cavalcade	27.88
Turkey	27.88
Bill Attack 100	27.88
USIA Asia Young	27.88
Red of the Arctic	27.88
Vivanda	27.88
Swampers of Aragon	27.88
A 1	27.88
Business Line	27.88
The Swarming	27.88
Flood	27.88
APT2	27.88
1000000	27.88
Music Sheets	27.88
Critter House	27.88
Then Forests Four	27.88
Suburban	27.88
Delusions	27.88
Figure 1000000	27.88
Swampers 2	27.88
New Lines	27.88
Star Machine	27.88

COMPILATIONS

LIGHT FORCE
Mr. Challenge (K. Vayagur & m)
2 Type
All four games for only
\$14.95

LIL' DRUG METAL
Xenon (G. Smith & Crady)
Chris & Arkwood
All four games for only
\$14.95

FLUX BOX
K.E.L. Purple Saturn Days,
Montague & P. Co. Lephore
All four games for only
\$14.95

EDITION ONE
Double Dragon, Xenon Gemini
Wing, and Arkwood
All four games for only
\$15.95

MASTER MIX
Super Warriors, Lethal Axiom, Pyramix
24, Thunderbolt and Clockwork
All five games for only
\$16.95

SOCCER MANIA
Football Manager 2, Soccer Soccer, Micro-
pro Soccer 2, World Match World Cup
All four games for only
\$16.95

TOP TITLES

[illegible]

CHART TOPPERS

BATTLE COMMAND
ONLY \$14.99

NITRO
ONLY \$14.99

SLIC
ONLY \$14.99

SLY SPY
ONLY \$19.99

MARCO
ONLY \$14.99

TOKI
ONLY \$14.99

CRASH FLIGHT
ONLY \$18.99

CHASL R3
ONLY \$14.99

LOST PATROL
ONLY \$14.99

GERMAN ARMS
ONLY \$14.99

DAMOCLES
ONLY \$14.99

DAILY DOUBLE SCORE RACING
ONLY \$3.99

STEVE DAVIS SHOOT R *
ONLY \$5.99

THUNDERBOLT
ONLY \$14.99

KILLING GAME SHOW
ONLY \$14.99

* FREE DAME OF OUR CHOICE WITH EVERY £25 SPENT *

Please make cheques and PO payable to Legend Software

[illegible]ComputerDate _____NameAddressPostcodeTelephone

P&P free in the UK. Europe add £1.00. Elsewhere £1.50.

CLIS

YOU HAVE BEEN CAUGHT IN A CIPHERMAN AREA
YOU ARE TAKEN TO SOLITARY CONFINEMENT
AND ALL OF YOUR COMPLETS IS CONFISCATED

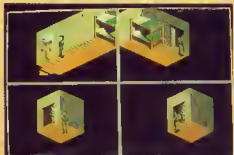
COLDITZ



The main game area is nearby. Make a break for it and you'll be shot. Break the rules and you'll find yourself banged up in solitary confinement...



The chapel is worth paying a visit to. An unlikely location to stash equipment, or so the Germans thought.



All four characters can be viewed simultaneously.

Software based on board games is usually a recipe for disaster (or at the very least mental tedium) since they take away their major source of appeal — the fact that everyone sits around arguing and sweating at each other. *Colditz* is a notable exception — playing it on computer actually enhances the fun.

Now if you're not a devotee of escape novels, or 70s TV programmes then you won't know that Colditz was a castle to which the Germans sent the most persistent escapers in World War II. It was a sort of reform school for naughty POWs. It was considered so secure that no one could ever escape. Naturally they did (Airy Neave for one), and this game challenges you to emulate their feats.

You have four characters: a Brit, a Frenchman, a Yank and a Pole — under control which basically gives you four opportunities to escape. You begin in the British quarters, depicted, as all the screens are, in isometric 3-D. Your character is small but detailed and you can make room around it will, which is the idea. There are hundreds of rooms in the labyrinthine castle and you'll need to explore as many as possible to find an escape route and the means to carry it out. Mapping is essential.

As you wander around, (looking totally suspicious, hands in pockets) you'll find useful tools. Dotted around the place are lock picks, candles, keys, a shovel, pick axe, pass and even a

SCREEN SCENE



You're only allowed in the courtyard for a measly five minutes a day...



Guards won't bother you if you're in your own quarters.

COLDITZ

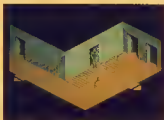
German uniform. These are often hidden in out of the way spots like the orderlies' room and you have to risk detection in an off-limits area to find them.

When you wander into a forbidden area (such as the German quarters) the idea is to set up a stooge by pressing F10. Control will automatically alert you and switch to him as soon as a guard makes an appearance. If you run out of luck, the best you can expect is a spell in solitary (which lasts for about ten minutes). The worst scenario results in your being shot – quite likely if you're

caught in the courtyard when you're not supposed to be there (although there is a five minute period to explore during recreation, so use your time wisely). If you lose a man, you simply switch to another, until all four are exhausted.

Colditz, doesn't come with a great soundtrack or earth-shattering graphics, but it's still completely absorbing. Neatly packaged, it comes with a book that contains two stories written by a real-life Colditz POW. There's plenty to imprison you at your keyboard for hours here.

Mike Pattenden



Left: Guards tend to hang around in corridors. You could be shot for being in a restricted area.

Right: Searching behind objects often proves fruitful. Lockpicks and keys are usually tucked behind.



Keep a look out for handy objects. Campers can wander wily nily, although there's not a frankfurter in the desk. Checking under the floor boards is a jolly good idea, however.

Oflag IV-C, otherwise known as Colditz, was the most feared Nazi POW camp. It was reputedly escape-proof, although that didn't stop inmates from trying, or succeeding. Bizarre escape plans, straight out of films, were hatched. Dummies were made, lock picks were improvised and tunnels were dug. Between 1941 and 1945 over 30 allied prisoners of war escaped, much to the annoyance of Gestapo chief Himmler, who ordered the execution of several escapees.

When the Nazis surrendered the Russians moved in, occupying Colditz and its neighbouring town. The first POWs were released ten days later.



ENJOY YOUR MEMOIR DURING THE
YOU HAVE BEEN SANDY



THE REAL FIVE YEAR KIDNAPER PERIOD WAS LONG
ALL PRISONERS ARE FROM ALLIGATOR
IS THE WINTER COURTYARD

DIGITAL MAGIC £19.95

A taxing and original
arcade adventure...

GRAPHICS	80%
SOUND	65%
LASTABILITY	85%
PLAYABILITY	84%

OVERALL 82%

Shown below is just a selection from over 500 PD items, carefully chosen for their quality content, and all at Exceptional Prices. Phone for listings NOW! Everything from \$2.95 to full blown audiobooks. QWERTY sets are currently closed on BRANDED OEM.

Shown below is just a selection from over 500 PD items, carefully chosen for their quality content, and all at Exceptional Prices. Phone for listings NOW! Everything from \$2.95 to full blown audiobooks. QWERTY sets are currently closed on BRANDED OEM.

Try the 'Track Experience' TODAY and enjoy your purchase TOMORROW. Our superb back up will see to that!

SCREENGEMS
Sid Amiga A500 with
Some Great New Software—
**BACK TO THE FUTURE II,
BEAST II, DAYS OF THUNDER,
NIGHTBREED, DELUXE PAINT II,
PLUS AMAZING 20 GAME PACK**
Great Value Only... **£365**

£395

BBC
RANSFER

Transfer across all the files you need
All BBC Basic programs, Word Processors, Files, Database Files, Any ASCII files. Even Transfer programs back to the BBC!
Transfer is easy to learn and Simple to use!
Uses the Amiga mouse, Icon Based, Fast, Screen Menu. Easy to use.
Takes automatic control of the BB, includes a guide to both Amiga and BBC Works with word machines with DFS.

£24

Most of
our PB Disks
are copied onto
BRANDED
High Quality
Media

Send us
your Prolog etc.
We'll digitize them
ready for use in all
standard formats.
Fastscript pricing
service also
available

Place our Fast Order Line using your Access, Visa or Lombard Charge Card or submit a Cheque/Paid Order with your order details.

All goods are dispatched same day payment is confirmed, but note cheques need bank clearance before goods can be dispatched.

Book Computers reserve the right to alter specific offers/change prices without prior notice.
Goods advertised subject to availability.
E.A. 06

RACK COMPUTER SYSTEMS
Equipment CUA
12 Social Gate
Melby DE 1 390
Telephone (03) 224 1883

[illegible]

Shoreline is just a selection from over 500 HD titles, carefully chosen for their quality content and all at Exceptional Prices. Plus, its listings show Everything from Demo's to Full blown programming. Our web site is actually loaded as BROADCAST MEDIA.

UTILITIES SET 1	5 Disc Set
MARLEY ROCK POWER BRICKS	
WOLFE MILLER LUDWIG DISC	
100 (Ballet)	£4.95
UTILITIES SET 2	5 Disc Set
CHRY GOLDS OAKS FORMERLY	
CHRYSLER 1.3 L	£4.95
UTILITIES SET 3	5 Disc Set
PO SPECIALS SOUNDS	
5-8, EXTENDED, R.A. LITON	
COPY (Play 1 game with)	
copying disc, 5 COPY MEGA	
copying disc	£4.95

127 PLATES 58 T 4 5 (2004) 600
 ORS LABEL PRINTING V3.0
 PACMAN 1000 PLATE 1000
 ORS 127 PL 1000 PL 1000

REPLACES SET 3 J.Dyn. Ser.
OFC MULL-LASING COPPER MY
MULI SET CDS TO ARRA-PRINTER
DRIVER SAMUAL DR V P 3
SYNCHRO DISMANW T4 96

[illegible][illegible]

ANIMATION SET 1 5-Disk Set
SOON SPACE CHASE (Glencliff)
STELLAR 2 WITH THE
MANUFACTURING THE KING \$4.99

CYTHARIDIN, **CYTOTO-**
BUTYL, **LIMONIC**, **DILAM**
DO'S, **BE-FLU**, **NAPROX**, **E4**, **S**

ABSTRACTS 111

[illegible]

SET 7	4 Disc Set	
DISCMASTER V.V.		
QUICK COPY SLITUTORIAL		\$3.95
PLASMA FIL. I.S.R.	1 Cass. Set	
SM-424-4	4 (SM-424-4)	\$0.95
GRAB- E"	3 (Grab- E")	
RUSH MONOPOLY (LETRU)		
1-10 (RUSH-10)	10 (RUSH-10)	\$4.95
DISC- 25 (DISC- 25)		
DIS- 25	5 (Dis- 25)	
DEAR MR. WEAVER (LICKORAL)	WORLD	
ADVENTURE, BATHS FOR L. TURN		
MOBIA		\$4.95

GALES SET 3	5 Days SW
PO SHOOT FM IN KAYASABAN	
10 DAIME (DEE) MIN-BLAST	
SYL CAP RACE PIPELINE	E4.95
PROPERTY MARKET	
GALES 5 SLT 4	5 Days SW
DRIP WARRIOR ESCAPE PROGM	
ATON LHMN (H-HELL) RUC	
WESTPAC BLIZZARD	E4.95
G. WAT. FLL 5	5 Days SW
COLOUR RELIC RETURN (L-SAR)	
ROLY-GOLLY FLIGHT CL DOOM	
ADVENTURE WINTER	E4.95

GA 75 LG	5 Disk Set
MASTERING UNLESS MONOPOLY	
CORRAGI LUNGL	C4 95
GA 85 -	5 Disk Set
GLASSHOP LINGUA SPIDERS	
MISCELLANEOUS BACKWALL	
SLOT CARS	C4 95
LOSP 10N	5 Disk Set
THE BIG SETTING AROUND	C4 95
LILIN 5	5 Disk Set
LOSP 10N 10N 10N 10N	C4 95
LOSP 10N 10N 10N 10N	C4 95

AT	SEL 8	5 Day Set
SAVES MUSIC CRITICAL ON SOUND		
THACKER (w/ WING) DRILL (L.P.)		
(w/ Chamele) NOCTURNAL (V2)		
(Maxi Compact) \$14.95		
MB	A C 5 7	5 Day Set
SONIC JILLBORN (w/ SONIC FROM		
SONIC PUPPET (w/ LINDA) ROCK		
BEATLES POPPY (L.P.) GARD		
RED MUD (L.P.)		
\$4.95		
HD	B SAMPLE 8 85	
ROCK (L.P.)		

AMUS FOR 2 Dns Del
MORSE CDR: LISA (MRS) LISA **\$7.95**

WADSWORTH PD 4 Dns Del
A DISCO CAL SOUND SAMPLES 1 Dns
RE: USED WITH RAYMOND LISA
See card with MRS LISA **\$3.95**

WADSWORTH PD 4 Dns Del
1 Dns LISA LISA LISA LISA
RE: USED WITH RAYMOND LISA
See card with MRS LISA **\$3.95**

STEW L 5 Steak Set
 PARGO IN SPACE SPRUCE ALG
 FLAIR DISH W/ RIVERB. #40
 SECTOR M/LR DENU L #2 **\$4.95**
 L.A. B.A.T. SET 5 Steak Set
 NORTHW. SOLARONU PASCAL
 DUMPLER C. UTILITY DISK
 VU + ASSE ASSURANCE **\$4.95**
 FANCYBITE SET C 5 Steak Set
 LOGO L/SP PASCAL MODULA L
 220 N. MAJALU. DUNE TORN **\$4.95**

PLEASE ADD \$10.00 PER DAY ALL PG DRIVERS

PLEASE ADD 50¢ PER ON ALL PG DRIVERS



It's a free for all at the start. Once all the available territories have been taken the battle starts.



You're up the creek if you haven't got an army. Knights are useful, but very expensive.

strength ratio over foot soldiers and even more over bowmen. However, bowmen can prove more effective when besieging a castle, while foot soldiers come into their own when you're facing a pitched battle.

Alliances are one way of avoiding war and building up troops before you tear up the treaty and attack. You can also try and noble your opponents by secretly plotting to bring about an uprising in their country. If you fail, don't worry, as there won't be any evidence to incriminate you – but the whole episode will have cost you dearly. It's also possible to fund an assassination attempt, the more money ploughed into the venture, the greater the chance of success.

Unfortunately, the strategy elements are rather basic and can't really compete with games such as Cinemaware's *Medieval Strategy*, *Defender of the Crown* and *Gaustar's Kingdoms of England*. There just isn't enough to keep a player occupied or interested. Game turns are frustratingly long, as the computer calculates the effects of each action, and the option screens are confusing and, for the most part, unnecessary. Much of the info could have been combined and presented in a more user-friendly manner. Perhaps the developers should have taken a look at Virgin's *Supremacy* for a few hints on how it should be done. Poor graphics and an irritating intro tune complement a below-par strategy that's slow, unsophisticated and uninspiring.

John Mather

FEUDAL LORDS



Each of the game's characters has a different personality.



After choosing your hero, you can't alter his attributes.

Impressions have been touting *Feudal Lords* as being an historically detailed and accurate Medieval simulation which has taken programmer, Jacek Bochenski, three years to develop and fine tune. What you actually get for your money is a below-par strategy game, larded up with some mediocre graphics, which has little to do with historical accuracy and even less with entertainment.

The game is set in the mythical land of Eulhrania where four warring Lords aim to become absolute rulers of all they survey as well as coping off with the sultry Princess Mana. Naturally enough, all this naked aggression ultimately leads to three of the Lords getting

bumped off and the one that's left proclaiming himself as King. You can choose to play any one of the Lords and play against friends or computer opponents. The object is to occupy all the regions represented on a map by using the requisite amounts of death and destruction to win over the enemy forces.

Starting the game with only a small region under his/her control, the player has to manipulate a variety of resources to achieve success. Armies have to be built up, equipped and paid, alliances forged, taxes raised and crops gathered to lead a starving population. Different types of soldiers should be used for different tasks. Knights are your most effective troops, with a ten to one

IMPRESSIONS £24.95

Strategy sim that tails to engross

GRAPHICS	50%
SOUND	10%
LASTABILITY	41%
PLAYABILITY	49%

OVERALL 47%



Once again evil does battle with square jawed good, in a futuristic strategy. The prize? Earth. The game? *Star Control*. Is it playable? You bet.

The gameplay is centred around single ships in head-to-head combat. Each side can have up to seven different craft in their fleet, and the object is to completely annihilate all opposing craft; simple, eh? By playing in the male mode you only get to experience the arcade side, but

select the strategy option and the game takes on a completely different style. The objective is still the same, only now you can colonise various planets, build new spacecraft, fortify and mine different areas of the space system, and make lots of money by exploiting various planets. All this takes place in a style very similar to *Virgin's Supremacy*, with an almost identical startfield. You even get little animations in the corner of the screen.

Each ship comes with a



A Shofiti dart closes in on a heavily armed Ithraht.

weapon and special ability unique to its class. They range from basic lasers, to flame throwing mega-guns. Special abilities cloaking devices, teleporters or homing missiles – one even has a squadron of interceptor fighters. The controls are simple. Left and right to rotate the ship, forward to accelerate, fire for this guns and back for the special.

You can play against a computer or a friend, or play as a cyborg or Psyttron. In cyborg mode you work out

SCREEN SCENE

the strategies while the computer fights. Psyttron mode means you fight and the computer does the thinking.

Though very simple at times, the graphics are more than adequate for this game. Each ship is completely different, in armament and look. This helps make the game very playable.

Sadly this is a meg only game. It comes on two disks, but I found you only needed to swap once when the game had loaded. It uses Accolade's usual code wheel protection, although it's executed very humourously.

This game has lots of original end some bog standard ideas. But although it's very playable, I doubt if *Star Control* has much in the way of lasting appeal.

Mark Patterson

STAR CONTROL



The dreaded Un-Quan cruiser is the toughest craft in the game. Its main weapon is an ultra-powerful laser, capable of destroying small craft with a single blast. As back-up, it contains squadrons of fighters that fly towards the enemy, opening fire with huge laser salvos. To cap it all the cruiser also has the toughest armour and highest crew rating of any ship.

ACCOLADE £24.95

Highly playable, but it lacks lasting appeal. . .

GRAPHICS	75%
SOUND	78%
LASTABILITY	77%
PLAYABILITY	88%

OVERALL 79%



Each ship has its strengths and weaknesses, none are indestructible.



AMIGA direct

EUROPE'S NR. 1 AMIGA SPECIALISTS

PERSONAL
CALLERS WELCOME
NR. 1 AMIGA SHOP
MON-FRI 9.30-12.30
SAT 9.00-12.00

NOW IN BRITAIN "AMIGA DIRECT" EUROPE'S TRAILBLAZING AMIGA CLUB, MORE THAN 10,000 MEMBERS. DUE TO OUR INTERNATIONAL NETWORK (HOLLAND, BELGIUM, GERMANY USA & ENGLAND) YOU CAN NOW **SAVE HUNDREDS OF POUNDS** ON RECOMMENDED RETAIL PRICES. YOUR ONLY COMMITMENT IS TO PAY £10 FOR ONE YEARS MEMBERSHIP. WHEN YOU JOIN, YOU CAN CHOOSE OUT OF 3 FREE GIFTS: 1. PIONEER PLAGUE (FIRST GAME WITH HAM 4096 COLOURS, RRP £24.99) 2. MOUSEPAD 3. MARAUDER II, THE NR.1 COPY PROGRAM IN THE USA. YOU WILL ALSO RECEIVE 4 TIMES A YEAR A **FREE COLOUR CATALOGUE**, DISCOUNTS ON CERTAIN UK COMPUTER SHOWS ENTRANCE FEES AND SPECIAL OFFERS AT UNBEATABLE PRICES. **NO OBLIGATION TO BUY!!!** HOWEVER AT OUR UNBEATABLE PRICES YOU CAN'T RESIST. **PERSONAL CALLERS WELCOME**

TOP 100 AMIGA GAMES

	MEMBER	RRP		MEMBER	RRP
A10 TANK KILLER	24.99	39.99	MIG 29 EULCRUM	34.99	19.99
AMOS GAMES CREATOR	24.99	49.99	NITRO	11.99	19.99
AWESOME	19.99	34.99	NARC	13.99	24.99
ARMOUR GEDDON	13.99	24.99	NINJA REMIX	13.99	24.99
ATF II	9.99	24.99	OBITU	17.99	34.99
BADLANDS	10.99	19.99	OMNICON CONSPIRACY	13.99	24.99
BATTLE COMMAND	13.99	24.99	OOFS UP	13.99	24.99
BACKSLAMMON ROYALE	13.99	24.99	ORIENTAL GAMES	11.99	24.99
BUTZKING	18.99	29.99	OPERATION STEALTH	19.99	29.99
BOMBER BOB	13.99	24.99	OPERATION HARRIER	15.99	24.99
BACK TO THE FUTURE II	13.99	24.99	POWERMONGER	18.99	29.99
BIG BASH/NUCLEUS	4.99	12.99	PANG	13.99	24.99
BETRAYAL	18.99	29.99	POLICE QUEST II	19.99	29.99
CADAVRE	13.99	24.99	PRINCE OF PERSIA	14.99	24.99
CARTHAGE	13.99	24.99	ROBOCOP 2	14.99	24.99
CHAOS STRIKES BACK	11.99	24.99	ROGUE TROOPER	9.99	24.99
CHASE HQ II	13.99	24.99	SHADOW OF THE		
CHRONOQUEST II	6.99	29.99	BEAST II (-T-SHIRT)	19.99	34.99
CODENAME ICEMAN	21.99	39.99	SPACE ACE	27.99	44.99
COLONELS REQUEST	19.99	39.99	SPACE QUEST III	19.99	29.99
CONQUEST OF GAMBELT	19.99	39.99	SIMULCRA	13.99	24.99
DICK TRACY	13.99	24.99	SPEEDBALL II	13.99	24.99
DUNGEON MASTER	13.99	24.99	SPELLBOUND	6.99	19.99
ELVIRA	18.99	29.99	STUN RUNNER	10.99	19.99
EPIC	18.99	29.99	SUPER OFF ROAD	12.99	19.99
ESCAPE FROM COLDITZ	29.99	18.99	SUPREMACY	19.99	29.99
EXTERMINATOR	24.99	13.99	STREET HOCKEY	11.99	24.99
FBI STEALTH MISSION	14.99	29.99	SHOCKWAVE	9.99	24.99
FINALE	13.99	24.99	TOTAL RECALL	14.99	24.99
FLIGHT OF INTRUDER	18.99	29.99	THE SPY WHO LOVED ME	9.99	24.99
FLIGHT SIMULATOR II	19.99	34.99	THEIR FINEST HOUR	25.99	19.99
FINAL COUNTDOWN	9.99	24.99	TONAK THE WARRIOR	9.99	24.99
FINAL WHISTLE	8.99	12.99	TEENAGE MUTANT		
FOOLS ERRAND	12.99	24.99	NINJA TURTLES	13.99	24.99
GAZZA II	13.99	24.99	TOURNAMENT GOLF	13.99	24.99
GOLDEN AYE	12.99	19.99	TEAM SUZUKI	13.99	24.99
GREEN II	9.99	24.99	TIME WARP	24.99	44.99
HARD ORIGIN II	13.99	24.99	TEAM YANKEE	18.99	21.99
HARLEY DAVIDSON	17.99	29.99	TOYOTA CELICA GT	13.99	24.99
HARPOON	18.99	29.99	ULTIMA V	19.99	29.99
HEROES QUEST	24.99	39.99	ULTIMATE RIDE	18.99	29.99
INDY 500	14.99	24.99	UMS II	18.99	29.99
INT SOCCER CHALLENGE	11.99	24.99	WINGS	18.99	29.99
KICK OFF II	12.99	19.99	WHEELS OF FIRE	16.99	29.99
KILLING GAME SHOW	9.99	24.99	WOLF PACK	18.99	29.99
KINGS QUEST IV	19.99	29.99	WORLD CHAMPSHIP SOCR	9.99	24.99
LOTUS ESPRIT TURBO	13.99	24.99	WONDERLAND	15.99	24.99
LEWINS	13.99	24.99	WRATH OF DEMON	24.99	44.99
LEISURE SUITE LARRY III	21.99	39.99	WYOLANDA	9.99	24.99
LOOP2	13.99	24.99			
M1 TANK PLATOON	14.99	29.99			

RAM EXPANSIONS

• ASCO 512K + CLOCK + ON/OFF SWITCH	£29.99
• ASCO 15MB + CLOCK INTERNAL	£79.99
• ASCO 512K RAM CARD	£26.99
• ASCO 8MB CARD (2Mb RAM)	£199.99
With 4Mb	£299.99
With 6Mb	£389.99
With 8Mb	£489.99
• A2000 8MB CARD (2Mb RAM)	£189.99
With 4Mb	£289.99
With 6Mb	£379.99
With 8Mb	£479.99
• A1000 2MByte CARD	£109.99

DISK DRIVES

• 3.5" INTERNAL A2000	£44.99
• 3.5" With DIGITAL TRACK DISPLAY	£64.99
• 3.5" CUMANA EXTERNAL	£49.99
• 5.25" EXTERNAL 40/80 TRACKS	£69.99
• 5.25" With DIGITAL TRACK DISPLAY	£84.99
• ALL EXT. DRIVES WITH THRU PORT & ON/OFF SWITCH	

MUSIC

	RRP	MEMBERS
• AMAS + MIDI + DIGITIZER	£99.99	£69.99
• FUTURE SOUND STEREO DIGITIZER	£79.99	£59.99
• MASTER SOUND AUDIO DIGITIZER	£34.99	£24.99
• MIDI INTERFACE - 2 MIDI OUT/IN/THRU	£24.99	£17.99
• PERFECT SOUND 3.0 - NEW VERSION	£69.99	£49.99
• SOUND EXPRESS STEREO DIGITIZER	£39.99	£24.99
• SOUND BLASTER (including TWO STEREO SPEAKERS)	£54.99	£44.99

**SPECIAL
OFFERS
EVERY MONTH
TOP 30
SEE >**

ALL
PRICES
INCLUDE
VAT

**4 WHITTON ROAD
TWICKENHAM
MIDDLESEX TW1 1BJ
ENGLAND
TEL. (44) 081-891 6704
FAX. (44) 081-892 8127**

**AMIGA
direct**

**NEW
PRODUCTS
NOW
AVAILABLE**

PROFESSIONAL SOFTWARE

WORD PROCESSING

	MEMBER	R.P.P.
BOARDMASTER PCB	49.99	89.99
CALIGARI CD/SLIDER	119.99	199.99
INTRO CAD	39.99	59.99
MODELLER 3D	49.99	79.99
PROFESSIONAL DRAW 2.0	79.99	129.99
X CAD DESIGNER	59.99	114.99
X CAD PROFESSIONAL	149.99	439.99

PRESENTATIONS

	MEMBER	R.P.P.
A TALK IN	49.99	89.99
BBS PC BULLETIN BOARD	59.99	59.99
BAND BANDIT	24.99	39.99
SKYLINE BBS SYSTEM	59.99	119.99

VIDEO EDITING

	MEMBER	R.P.P.
ANIMAGIC	39.99	79.99
ART DEPARTMENT	49.99	89.99
BROADCASTER TITLER II	199.99	299.99
DELUXE PAINT III	49.99	79.99
DESIGN 3D	39.99	79.99
DIGIPAIN III	39.99	69.99
ELAN PERFORMER 2.0	69.99	103.99
IMAGES	149.99	249.99
LIGHTS CAMERA & ACTION	39.99	64.99
MAVIS BEACON	32.99	49.99
PAGE FLIPPER FX PAL	69.99	99.99
PAGE RENDER 3D	69.99	99.99
PRO VIDEO POST	169.99	249.99
3D PROFESSIONAL	219.99	349.99
SCULPT 3D XL	79.99	149.99
SCULPT 4D JUNIOR	69.99	119.99
SCULPT 4D	249.99	499.99
TURBO SILVER 3D	79.99	139.99
TV TITLER PROFESSIONAL	79.99	129.99
VISTA TITLER 3D	69.99	99.99
VISTA	34.99	49.99
WALT DISNEY ANIM STUDIO	69.99	129.99
WORLD ATLAS	32.99	49.99

UTILITIES

	MEMBER	R.P.P.
SUPERBASE PERSONAL II	39.99	59.99
SUPERBASE PROFESSIONAL	139.99	249.99

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

	MEMBER	R.P.P.
PROFESSIONAL PAGE 1.3	79.99	159.99
PROFESSIONAL PAGE 2.0	149.99	299.99
PRINTMASTER PLUS	19.99	39.99
PAGESTREAM 2.0	59.99	199.99
PAGESITTER 2.0	39.99	59.99

PRESENTATIONS

	MEMBER	R.P.P.
ACCEPPOINT DRAW CLIPART ANIMATION	9.99	49.99
GOLD DISK OF FICE	99.99	149.99
WISDOM & ARTISTRY	39.99	89.99

ACCOUNTS

	MEMBER	R.P.P.
HOME ACCOUNTS	18.99	29.99
SYSTEM 3	29.99	49.99

MUSIC

	MEMBER	R.P.P.
AUDIOMASTER II	49.99	89.99
CDPIST APPRENTICE	49.99	89.99
CDPIST PROFESSIONAL	149.99	239.99
DELUXE MUSIC CONSTR. SET	49.99	69.99
MIDI RECORDING STUDIO	34.99	59.99
MUSIC X 1.1	49.99	149.99
MUSIC X JUNIOR	39.99	79.99
QUARTET	24.99	49.99
TIGER CYB	49.99	89.99

PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES

	MEMBER	R.P.P.
ARCASIA 68000	39.99	59.99
AZTEC C PROFESSIONAL	79.99	129.99
BENCHMARK MODULA 2	79.99	169.99
DEVPAK 2.0	29.99	59.99
LATTICE CV 5.10	119.99	249.99
LOGO	39.99	49.99

SPREADSHEETS

	MEMBER	R.P.P.
ADVANTAGE	69.99	129.99
MAXIPLAN PLUS	79.99	149.99
SUPERPLAN	49.99	99.99

WORD PROCESSING

	MEMBER	R.P.P.
PEN PAL	64.99	129.99
PRO WHITE 3.0	79.99	149.99
SCRIBBLE PLATINUM	34.99	49.99
TRAWRITE	24.99	39.99
VIZAWRITE	39.99	69.99
WORD PERFECT 4.2	189.99	229.99

UTILITIES

	MEMBER	R.P.P.
AMAX II MACINTOSH EMUL	99.99	169.99
AMAX II (MET ROMS)	179.99	259.99
AMI ALIGNMENT DISK DR. KIT	24.99	39.99
AMI EDUCATION-4 programs	9.99	19.99
AMIFAKT invoice programs	9.99	19.99
AMIHARD-hard disk utility	9.99	19.99
AMIKAS-cashbook	9.99	19.99
AMINWORD-word spelling (educ)	7.99	14.99
SAD DPTMIZER-disk utility	22.99	39.99
BUTCHER-graphic utility	19.99	34.99
CROSS DOS 4.0 ans disc utility	22.99	39.99
CUJ TUTORIAL oil	7.99	14.99
DISTANT SUNS	39.99	59.99
DOCTOR AMI diagnostics	24.99	39.99
DUNLAP UTILITIES	34.99	49.99
GB ROUTE	32.99	39.99
PGMMATE-graphic utility	23.99	49.99
PRDCLIPS struct cliparts (150)	14.99	24.99
QUARTERBACK 4.0-hard disk	29.99	59.99
QUARTERBACK TOOLS	39.99	59.99
WORKBENCH 1.3 + MANUAL	12.99	19.99
X COPY PROFESSIONAL	34.99	49.99

VIDEO

	R.P.P.	MEMBER
• OIGVIEW 4.0 VIDEO DIGITIZER	£69.99	
• VIDEO AMERICA COLOUR SOLUTION	£149.99	£ 99.99
• VIDEO AMERICA FRAME GRABBER		
• VIDEO CHROME		
• PHOTON PAINT		
• RENDAL E 8802 GENLOCK	£299.99	£149.99
• RGB SPLITTER	£ 79.99	£ 59.99

NEW

MODEMS

	R.P.P.	MEMBER
• APROTEK 2400		
• BAUD MODEM SUPRA 2400 INT	89.99	119.99
• 300 1200 & 2400 BAUD MODEMS COMPATIBLE	89.99	139.99

NEW

DELUXE PAINT III TUTORIAL

- ANIMATION/GRAPHICS TUTORIAL
- CONVERSION PROGRAM ST. MAC, GIF DIDDLE TO IF ANIM-FF
- SLIDE SHOW WITH MANUAL
- INSTALL FILE FOR D-PAINT HARDISK • EXTRA FONTS • BRUSH CON PROGRAM (With Source Code) TO CONVERT BRUSHES • PALETTE CONVERTER
- REMAP TOP CHANGE PICTURES • SEARCHER TO GET PICTURES • FONTMASTER TO MAKE FONTS
- SHOWPAL TO LOOK AT PAL PICTURES • 4 DISKS £19.99

ACCESSORIES TOP 12

	R.P.P.	MEMBER
• 100% STEREO MONITOR FROM CBM	£199.99	£ 59.99
• AMIRAC TRACKBALL		
• BOOT SELECTOR - BOOT FROM D0/D1	£ 4.99	£ 19.99
• ELECTRONIC BOOT SELECTOR D0 - D1	£ 5.99	£ 19.99
• FLICKET MASTER	£249.99	£179.99
• FLICKET POKER A2000		
• HAND SCANNER	£ 35.99	£ 19.99
• KICKSTART CARD Incl. 1.3 RAM	£ 11.99	£ 34.99
• MOUSE/JOYSTICK SWITCHER	£199.99	£ 24.99
• OPTICAL MOUSE		
• PC EMULATOR AT DICE		
• TRACKBALL CONTRIVER		

AMIGA DIRECT INTRODUCTORY OFFER

Mail to AMIGA DIRECT, 4 WHITTON ROAD, TWICKENHAM, MIDDLESEX TW1 1BJ, ENGLAND

Day Telephone No. (44) 081-891 6704 Fax (44) 081-892 8127

Please send me	£	£	£	£
Type of Computer	total post and packing £		Total	£
Software: Post & packing within the UK £1.50 Overseas £3.00 Hardware UK £2.50 Overseas £4.00 Courier service £7.00	Membership only		1000	
• Cheque enclosed	• Visa/Mastercard	Name	Tel No	Total enclosed £
• Postal Order	Address		Signature	
• Credit Card no	Post Code			

Instant play, greater graphics, superior sound, no software piracy.
Will the next generation of Amiga games come on cartridges rather than
disks? Rik Haynes brings you this exclusive report...

PREPARE TO Plug-in!

Don't get mad, get even. This may become the motto for European games developers in 1991. In the face of tougher competition from Japanese console manufacturers, at least three major British software houses are experimenting with cartridge-based Amiga games. CU Amiga can now reveal why Amiga carts will provide revolutionary benefits for game players, developers and sellers.

SIZZLING SILICON

What makes silicon-based games better than their floppy disk counterparts? A cartridge liberates most of the Amiga's memory normally used to store the program code; this space can be filled with extra graphics and sound data. Programmers have practically instant access to all this data and can therefore increase the quality of what you see and hear in their games. Players will soon notice the dramatic difference.

Instantaneous loading is merely a side-benefit to the anti-theft capabilities of carts. Software piracy has been the chief concern of software



Sales were disappointing for Commodore's C64 cartridge (above), but nevertheless a number of leading games publishers still seem to be committing themselves to working on its Amiga counterpart.

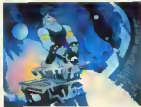
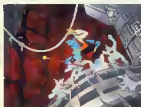
houses in recent years. Cartridges are much harder to copy, especially if they use special chips not ordinarily found in the Amiga. They are also far more reliable than magnetic media (floppy disks), thus radically cutting the percentage of games returned.

'I hate disks,' declares Peter Malynoux, boss of Bullfrog, the team responsible for *Populous* and *Powermonger*. 'A cartridge version of *Populous* could have ten worlds instead of four. We've got to produce special, different games. We should release carts now

before we're all swamped by Nintendo.'

Phil Allsopp, programmer of *F-29 Retaliator* and *Epic for Ocean*, is very excited by the possibilities of cartridges. 'We've always been advocates of this type of technology. We can really indulge ourselves,' reveals Allsopp of Digital Image Design. How would he improve on the disk version of *F-29*? 'F-29 was limited to a 16-bit world with quite a sparse background. A cart could have a 32-bit world full of objects like tree-lined avenues, sailing boats and little islands. The world would be six times bigger with proper scale. The enemy would be more intelligent. We could also include a refueling stage with a really massive tanker plane. Presentation would be out of this world with huge animation sequences, fabulous music and sampled sound effects. We'd love to work on this format.'

Argonaut Software of *Starglider* fame would also like to support silicon. Boss Jez San says it takes Argonaut six months to compress its games into the standard 512K A500, a prob-



tern cartridges would eradicate. "Cartridges offer something to everyone," enthuses San. "Piracy hurts us a lot. Games will be bigger and better."

Bultrog, Digital Image Design and Argonaut aren't the only games developers fighting to be let loose on the cartridge challenge. The Bitmap Brothers (*Speedball* and *Xenon*) is likewise euphonic by the potential.

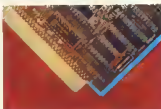
TAMING THE TECHNOLOGY

There are basically two ways to connect a cartridge to the Amiga. It's a trade-off between performance and price. The most obvious route is through the expansion bus which can address up to 8Mb of memory. This is the best, though most expensive method. The other option plugs into the parallel port; the cartridge looks like the Amiga into thinking it is a modem. Although cheap, the rate of data transfer dramatically drops negating the principal gain in using a cartridge.

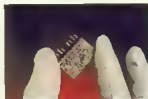
Once the interface technique is chosen, software companies must design their own circuit board. Moreover, new production problems arise. Firms can no longer duplicate games hours after the programmers have finished writing them. Carts require proper planning. The mastering, "blowing the ROM and testing processes can take up to three months, longer if the carts are manufactured in the Far East.

In addition, the memory size significantly affects the cost. Chips aren't cheap. Carts with less than 512K are useless. Most developers we spoke to thought 2Mb would provide the best results for an

acceptable price. Unless a pioneer produces a platform that can be licensed to others, games companies will have to spend a lot of time and money designing and developing the technology.



Freedom from piracy could be the bonus for software publishers, if cartridges are accepted by the public.



CARTRIDGE WHISPERS

Everybody is keeping lightfingered on the subject of silicon software. Ocean is ahead of most companies in the computer cart arena. The award-winning firm behind *Robocop* has already produced carts for the C64. Games thought impossible for this aging machine, such as *Shadow of the Beast* from Psygnosis, are now available on Ocean's custom-designed carts. The same thing could soon happen to the Amiga. Ocean boss David Ward believes Amiga carts will probably cost in the region of £35-£40. He maintains Ocean could even go down to £30.

Psygnosis, well known for pushing the limits of Amiga games technology, is also tinkering with various forms of ground-breaking software and hardware gizmos. Other companies are more cautious.

Simon

Jeffrey from Electronic Arts thinks the Amiga should remain a disk-based machine, with cartridge games strictly reserved for consoles. Peter Billotte, boss of Mirrosoft, is more con-

cerned by the high investment and low margins of cartridge games. Some companies even refused to comment on the issue.

WHO DARES WINS?

It is likely that the first Amiga cart will probably be Origin's *Wing Commander*, generally regarded as the most sophisticated computer game ever released. Mindscape is in charge of converting this cinematic 3D space combat simulator to the Amiga.

These guys have a tough task ahead capturing the three-dimensional ray-traced bitmap graphics, spatially realistic stereo

sound effects, professionally-composed music score and movie-like presentation of *Wing Commander*. Silicon could offer the solution.

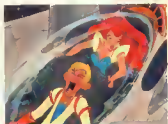
"We're looking at cartridges," confirms Geoff Heath, European boss of Mindscape. "The technology works on paper so why not investigate the options?" Heath will not be pressed any further on the subject but admits the price of such a product would not exceed £40.

Wing Commander is only the beginning. Origin and Mindscape are also working on *Wing Commander 2* and *Road Commander* (working title), a futuristic driving simulation inspired by the *Mad Max* road warrior movies. Both games will additionally feature sampled speech synchronized to the characters' lip movements and digitized backgrounds scanned from beautiful airbrushed paintings. "It should be obvious from my style of game design and action presentation that I derive my creative inspiration from the audio-visual impact of full-screen motion pictures," says Chris Roberts the creator of all three games. *Wing Commander* is

going to push the Amiga to the max. Silicon has never sounded so sexy.

BRIGHT FUTURE!

Although Commodore are being characteristically tight-lipped about the future of the Amiga and its cartridge-based software, there is no doubting that the embryonic device's future is already dazzlingly bright. On the games side alone, the format holds great promise with epics, such as the *Bluth* series of games (which span some six or seven disks) compressed down to a single cartridge with no loading every time you make the wrong move. In addition, compilations would be more affordable and accessible with the cartridges capable of holding, say, six or seven multi-load games per cartridge — this could also be useful for clearing back catalogue titles from software houses' lists. In addition, although the games are likely to cost between thirty to forty pounds a go, the end result is likely to be extensions of disk-based titles with extra levels and features added to the basic Amiga games — definite value for money. Whatever happens, you can bet that CU will bring you the news first. Keep watching!



Cartridges may speed up slow loading but highly visual games.



GAZZA II

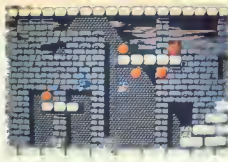
Everybody's favourite Georgie Boy, that tear-jerker Gazza, returns for a second stab at the footy sim market. Looking like a horizontally-scrolling version of *Kick Off It*, the game promises a full range of kicks, passes and skills, yet delivers none. On loading, a variety of options allow you to select a managerial stance or get straight into the action, and on selecting either option you are given a choice from a number of European teams. Once selected, the players assemble on the pitch and the game duly begins. It's here that the first gameplay faults become apparent. For some reason, the programmers have opted for an odd

control system which gives you control over the player nearest the ball, but not necessarily when you need it. After that, it's just a matter of attempting to gain possession of the ball and running it towards the goal. OK, so that's all you have to do in any footy game, but the skills and tactics that the packaging boasts never really come in to play, and this results in boredom creeping in rapidly. An attempt to spice things up appears at half-time when caricatures of Gazza and Jimmy Hill discuss the match in the interlude, but this is about as funny as realising how much you have spent on the game.

If it wasn't for the photo on the box, the shiny metal badge and the odd caricature, this could be 'Kevin Keegan's Footy Travesty' or 'Mick Mill's Balding Boot Around...'. I would have thought that it was possible to base a game around Gazza's skills, as you could add an arcade training sequence and flair and skills, but no attempt has been made to raise Gazza II from being another substandard kick around.



If it's Gazza's silky skills you're after your money would be better spent at White Hart Lane.



MIGHTY BOMB JACK

He's cloaked hero returns for a third outing, this time adopting the impressive 'Mighty' title. As in the first two games (only one of which actually made it to the Amiga), bomb defusing is the aim of the game.

Whereas in the first game this dangerous mission took place on several single screens, the action is now spread over a number of eight-way-scrolling levels. This allows the basic theme of the game to expand a little, and it now incorporates Mario-style hidden bonuses in

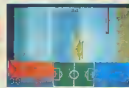


JUDGE DREDD

Easily the most popular character to emerge from 2000AD, it's surprising that Dredd hasn't appeared in more computer games. With the ultra-violent Mega City 1 and its countless weird inhabitants, there is plenty of scope for a decent arcade/adventure or a scrolling shoot 'em up. The first attempt at releasing a Dredd-based game resulted in disaster, and, sadly, the same fate is set to befall this substandard effort too.

Dredd himself is instantly recognisable as he struts along the platform-filled screens that make up Mega City 1. Wandering along these streets are numerous perps and civilians, and, depending on which level you are on, you must shoot the criminals to prevent the crime rate from rising too high. And if the level of crime reaches a predetermined level, then Dredd will be forced to hand over his treasured badge.

The fatties run rampant. Only Dredd stands between them and dinner.



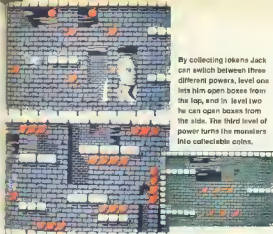
Due to the narrow pitch, passing from side to side is hard due to the restrictive view. In addition, passing is a hazardous affair and, although the game speeds up as your team gets better, it's still dull.

ENT INT £19.95

Poor controls, and it plays even worse

GRAPHICS	56%
SOUND	43%
LASTABILITY	42%
PLAYABILITY	43%

OVERALL 45%



By collecting tokens Jack can switch between three different powers, level one lets him open boxes from the top, and in level two he can open boxes from the side. The third level of power turns the monsters into collectible coins.

the form of treasure chests, whilst retaining the familiar bad dies and bonuses for clever defusing.

Despite the small sprites, *Mighty Bomb Jack* features some very nice graphics. The scrolling is extremely smooth, and the backdrops are colourful and detailed without cluttering up the screen and rendering the pursuing sprites invisible. What's more,

despite offering limited variety, the actual game proves to be mildly addictive, and, whilst you won't be playing it solidly until the next hot release, *Mighty Bomb Jack* is a fun and untaxing platform romp that is worth a look. It's a game that you'll return to again and again. Bombs away!

ELITE £19.95

Addictive, short-term platform action

GRAPHICS	72%
SOUND	73%
LASTABILITY	63%
PLAYABILITY	81%

OVERALL 78%



Dredd's Lawgiver gun fires three types of bullets, armour-piercing, general purpose and heat-seeking. His bike can be called in to back-up.

and the game will be over. However, to aid you in your trek across the dangerous city, Dredd's bike can be summoned by a quick prod of the space bar,

and for what you gain in speed you lose in weaponry as you cannot shoot any crooks that gel in the way whilst on the bike.

The main problem with Judge Dredd is the repetitive gameplay. Wandering slowly up and down numerous platforms, with only the odd felon to pick off is extremely dull, and the crime indicator seems to have a mind of its own and doesn't follow any particular pattern. It's also hard to position Dredd so that he can walk up the inclining platforms, a problem which adds unnecessary frustration to an already dull game. Best avoided, even if you're a Dredd fan.

VIRGIN £19.95

Captures none of the comic's feel or action

GRAPHICS	65%
SOUND	55%
LASTABILITY	48%
PLAYABILITY	66%

OVERALL 66%

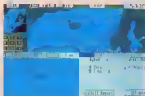
SCREEN SCENE

HARPOON

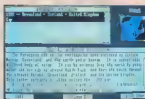
Thanks to the thaw in East/West relations over the last year and a hell and the collapse of the Warsaw Pact as an effective fighting force, PSS's Harpoon has been outflanked and now looks rather daled. It simulates the possible naval engagements which might occur should the Warsaw Pact and NATO ever come into conflict.

The game is divided into a number of missions ranging from a small scale skirmish to a full blown make-or-break battle the latter levels being for experienced commanders only. You're given full command over all ships, submarines and aerial forces on your side for each particular mission. Strategy and tactics are left completely at your discretion — all you have to do is fulfil your orders using whatever resources are available.

This is a very detailed, complex simulation. It takes a while to familiarise yourself with all the commands and the general workings of the game, but it's worth persevering. The level of control over each member of your fleet is excellent and they can be combined into flotillas so you can issue orders to more than one ship at a time. Definitely a game for the hardened strategy fan. Avoid if you're unfamiliar with this style of game.



A typical engagement can involve air as well as naval forces. At times like these you need to pause the game to plan your next move.



As the game progresses the missions get tougher. By the end of the game you find yourself controlling a huge fleet in the final show down between east and west.

PSS £24.99

Complex and thorough simulation

GRAPHICS	72%
SOUND	73%
LASTABILITY	63%
PLAYABILITY	81%

OVERALL 78%



TOURNAMENT GOLF

As with their recent Soccer game, Elite's *Tournament Golf* has been converted from the Sega MegaDrive. Offering three world class courses or eighteen holes and fifteen professional opponents, *Tournament Golf* is a more serious sim than, say, *Leaderboard*, with numerous options for the armchair golfer. The game is entirely mouse-controlled, and an assortment of options allow you to choose your club, adopt the correct stance, and then perfect your swing. Once perfected, your on-screen person at last takes a swing at the ball end, hopefully, sends it flying up the fairway.

The main problem with all this is that it all takes so long to perform. Before you can enter the game and start swinging, you must click through the many options and this soon gets annoying—especially when you just want to perform a small chip shot. In addition, thanks to this long-winded system, a round of eighteen takes ages to complete and Elite have thoughtlessly neglected to include a 'save game' option. This is a major error and means that practically no one will ever last to the end of a round. That's a pity as the potential is there, and the many options do make for a simulation that is as close to the real thing as you're likely to get. If the many options were obtainable via a series of pull-down menus and were available when you wanted them, then the whole process would have been a lot quicker. That said, Elite have simply copied the MegaDrive version lock,

stock and barrel, and this, unfortunately, is the game's downfall.



ELITE £19.95

Long-winded but accurate golf game

GRAPHICS	75%
SOUND	59%
LASTABILITY	76%
PLAYABILITY	65%

OVERALL 73%

OBITUS

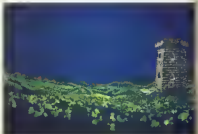
Expecting *Shadow Of The Beast 2* revisited, I was somewhat surprised with *Obitus*. It's an interesting and varied arcade/adventure, with some very nice graphics.

The plot is a run of the mill affair, which reflects on the game's puzzles and style. What is interesting is the way the game has been split into three distinct styles. The first of these uses some very attractive 3D routines, and crams in plenty of playability. Next is a rather dull parallax scrolling arcade section, which is slightly reminiscent of E's *Wraith Of The Demon*, though not as entertaining. Finally, there's a Sierra-style exploration stage which is the real meat of the game.

Unfortunately, *Obitus* suffers from too much disk swapping, though I don't think the programmers could have helped that. The puzzles are straightforward and not too taxing, though the arcade elements balance the gameplay and help provide a real challenge for the player.

It's a very involving game so I recommend putting a few hours aside as it's very addictive. A pen and paper will also come in handy for noting down those vital clues.

Obitus shouldn't be taken as a poor man's *Beast 3*. Arcade adventure fans and *Psychosis* freaks alike will doubtless find a place for this in their collection. I think it deserves 4.



The game starts in the dark tower and escaping here is your first task. Outside lies the wood and your first real challenge.



The puzzles tend to be pretty straightforward. Finding your way around is the first problem you'll encounter. Once inside the forest you're going to need a map.



Talking with strangers is the best way to gain information.



PSYGNOSIS £34.95

Absorbing, but slightly dated adventure.

GRAPHICS	81%
SOUND	78%
LASTABILITY	78%
PLAYABILITY	82%

OVERALL 79%



TEAM SUZUKI

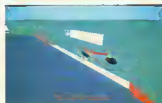
Gremlin's third speed-frak licence follows on the turbo-charged heels of their Lotus and Toyota Celica Rally games. But this time the steering wheel's been exchanged for handle bars and a 500cc engine.

Team Suzuki is basically EA's *Indy 500* on two wheels. The graphical style is very similar as are the action replays after each crash. What places it above *Indy*, though, is its speed – it's

extremely fast. Unfortunately, it's also extremely difficult. The bike steers very well, although it's a little too responsive at times. Even after several hours play my abysmal attempts at driving through chicanes left a lot to be desired.

Oversteering is all too easy leading to unwelcome close-ups of the crash barriers. With an abundance of patience a player could learn the courses well enough to complete them in a respectable time but this means

An overview of the track gives you a brief insight into what lies ahead; the going's still tough though.



trekking around the tracks at minimal speed which prevents the game from being instantly accessible.

The scenery and bikes are all constructed from vectored polygons and look excellent. Switching off your bike's display speeds

up the graphics, but they're so fast to begin with it hardly makes a difference. You get three different bikes to choose from, and a number of tracks to race on, giving you a choice of where and on what to crash.

Team Suzuki is a good effort and definitely one for dedicated bikers.

GREMLIN £24.99

Fast and furious, but extremely difficult

GRAPHICS	84%
SOUND	79%
LASTABILITY	72%
PLAYABILITY	73%

OVERALL 79%



A good alert is essential to winning a race

SCREEN SCENE

REVELATION

There's an elite group of well-designed puzzle games, but *Revelation* won't be joining them. The game comes across as a mish-mash of Rubik's clock and cheapo brain-teasers, with a frustrating, repetitive style.

The object is to crack the locking mechanisms of sales by rotating tumblers. Each tumbler has four coloured points. Identical colours on two separate tumblers point towards each other they act like magnets, spinning both tumblers one click round. Not all tumblers can be rotated so the repellent qualities of each

colour has to be exploited to spin the untouchable tumblers. This is where the puzzle element lies. By rotating certain tumblers so they force other tumblers to spin round, the lock will be cracked. Bonus levels

unsuccessfully attempt to relieve the monotony of the puzzle sections – these have you whipping open deposit boxes in an attempt to find jewellery and bonus points. And that's the game in a nutshell.

Though the puzzles increase in size, their complexity fluctuates between easy and near impossible, regardless of level. Software starved puzzle freaks may be tempted to give this a look, but I think they'll be disappointed.



KRISALIS £19.99

Dull and very repetitive puzzle game

GRAPHICS	64%
SOUND	66%
LASTABILITY	51%
PLAYABILITY	50%

OVERALL 53%

COSMIC PIRATE

This is one of the untung heroes of Amiga gaming. Programmed by Zappo games, *Cosmic Pirate* involves blasting, strategy and more blasting as you attempt to become the top pirate in the galaxy.

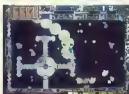
Missions can be selected from

twenty six skill levels, boasting fresh aliens and more booty as they become tougher. Time spent in the simulator can be invaluable to the trainee pirate, though the Pirates' Guild charge heavily for most activities.

The graphics are sparse at times, but everything moves so fast it doesn't really matter.

Cosmic Pirate is getting on a bit, but it hardly shows. Definitely worth buying.

ACTION SIXTEEN
PRICE: £7.99
OVERALL 88%



ROTOR

As Thrust clones go, *Rotor* is one of the better ones. It combines precision controlling with shoot 'em up action to form a game which is quite original.

The game starts properly after you've graduated through six training stages. Set across eighteen levels, your objectives range from stealing enemy fuel to destroying their defence systems.

The controls are standard for this style of game. Left and right rotate the craft, forward increases the thrust, back activates the tractor beam and fire activates the cannons.

My only criticism about *Rotor* is the flip screen scrolling, it slows down what is essentially a fast paced shoot 'em up.

Apart from the poor scrolling, *Rotor* is great fun and very addictive. Worth the asking price.

ACTION SIXTEEN PRICE: £7.99 OVERALL 80%

COLORADO

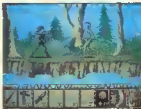
Set in the American West around 1800, *Colorado* picks you against the elements, Indians and nature in a bid to find a lost treasure.

Your pioneer starts the game equipped only with a knife, axe, rifle and a handful of gun powder. Skins and gold can be found and traded for poisons and extra weapons, but finding a merchant in the middle of nowhere isn't going to be easy.

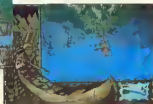
Colorado is one of the better arcade adventures to appear on the Amiga. The graphics are large and well animated, the puzzles are relevant to the story and can be solved through logic rather than luck.

Consequently good throughout, *Colorado* is great fun.

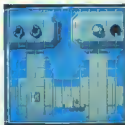
Action Sixteen Price: £7.99 Overall 84%



Travel back in time to the frontiers of the Wild West in the latest budget release from Action Sixteen



Money too tight to mention? Bank balance edging further into the red? Fear not! Value For Money takes a monthly look at cut-price budget and compilation games that won't burn a hole in your pocket.



Have a blast with the Blitzmap *Xenon*, a classic shoot 'em up.

XENON

The Blitzmap Brothers first game gets a new lease of life at a welcome new price thanks to 16 Blitz!

Mastertronic. This is a cracking vertically-scrolling shoot 'em up that's aged remarkably well.

You have a choice of attack craft - either a land-based futuristic tank or wi-fi jet fighter - as you attempt to wipe out screen-packed levels full of assorted attack craft, swivelling gun turrets, and assorted man-eating aliens. There are 4 levels to complete, each divided up into four sections. Each section has its own sentinel to blast to smithereens as well as an even bigger end-of-level guardian that soaks up fire power like a sponge. Along the way there are extra weapons and power-ups to collect which are usually concealed underneath gun emplacements. After a funfair, first level of domes and tiled squares the second level involves guiding the fighter through an assault course of guided missiles and alien attack ships. The third involves switching between the two craft in a level similar to the first one while it's back to the fighter for the fourth and final round.

Xenon features arcade quality graphics, an up-beat musical score and addictive playability. An essential addition to anyone's software library.

16 BLITZ/MASTERTRONIC, £9.99
OUT NOW. 90%.



Put your wits against a blue-faced Llama in the weirdo shoot 'em up, *Grid Runner*

GRID RUNNER

Psychedelia meets the shoot 'em up in this bizarre but enthralling game from Llamasoft.

Armed with a lowly star fighter, there are 64 levels to blast through, 32 of which are instantly accessible via the main screen. Your ship is composed of two parts, the Main ship and a detachable Nosecone. The game is mouse controlled - holding down the left mouse button causes both ships to fire continuously; holding down the right button causes the nosecone to link up with the main ship, augmenting the firepower to yield significantly greater blasts. A vast horde of alien adversaries are on hand, the most common of which

is a Rail Gun which moves up the sides of the playing area firing intermittently. Far more fearsome adversaries are the quick moving Snakes which emerge from any of the four edges of the screen. Each snake consists of a number of segments, each of which has to be destroyed. There are also a number of flying camels, pizzas and other assorted aliens to despatch as well as powerbois and invincibility shields to collect.

The deafening crescendo of music that builds throughout the game, made up of weird sound effects and a pulsating beat, complement the weirdo graphics, outrageous colours and fast game play. This'll definitely have you coming back again and again.



Out Now
**Action 16/
Digital Integration**
Price £7.99
Overall 86%

SILKWORM

No wonder this game is back in the top 20 Amiga charts. At budget price, it's practically a giveaway.

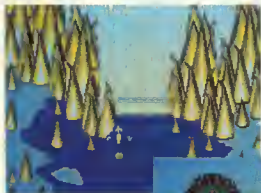
Converted by the Sales Curve, who are no slouches in the shoot 'em up stakes, the game is an action-packed horizontally scrolling blaster which allows you to control either a 'cruiser' or an armoured jeep. The game really comes into its own when in two player mode - the well-armed chopper and jeep are hardly equals to it's up to both players to cooperate and help each other out.

There's a vast array of opponents to slaughter including a multi-part goosecruiser, massive super-tanks, indestructible transport helicopters and mule-like craft that can burrow their way through the

jeep. At times the screen is bristling with heat seeking missiles and the glare of anti-aircraft fire giving you no time to relax. The sonics complement the graphics wonderfully with realistic-sounding explosions and ricochets.

Definitely the budget game of the month. Buy it.

Out Now
16 Blitz/Mastertronic
Price £9.99
Overall 94%



With an avalanche of cheapo software heading for the shops in the next few months, it's going to be necessary to sort the wheat from the chaff. CU will be covering all the quality budget games that appear, so stay reading for quality updates



GEMINI WING

This can't compete with the likes of *Xenon* and *Silk Worm* in the shoot 'em up stakes. The graphics are mediocre; the in-game music is a tired third-rate tune that becomes incredibly annoying after a while; and the gameplay is just not up to scratch. It's easy to play, but after the umpteenth

attack wave it's hard to see any point in continuing; it's just not addictive enough. Disk access is another problem. After each level, the game comes to a halt as the computer accesses the end-of-level guardian which invariably is a disappointment.

There are lots of nice touches like giant eyeballs that become hoodlums when you pump them full of lead or a giant skull out of which emerge two mutant cyborgs blasting laser bolts out of their eyes. Ultimately, however, the game is a second-rate vertically scrolling blaster with little imagination. Best avoided.

Out Now. 16
Blitz/Mastertronic
£9.99
Overall 41%





Castle Software

NOW TAKEN

**2 WILLIAM CLOWES ST.
BURSLEM
STOKE-ON-TRENT
ST6 3AP
TEL : 0782 575043**

SALE		SALE		SALE		SALE		SALE				
AMIGA SPECIALS		AMIGA SPECIALS		AMIGA SPECIALS		AMIGA SPECIALS		AMIGA SPECIALS				
Power Manger	21 99	ARKANOID 2 £8 99	Off Road Racer	17 99	JET £14 99	Speedblast 2	17 99	AFTER BURNER £7 99				
Turboist	17 99		James Pond	17 99		Wolf Pack	21 99					
Rick Dangerous 2	17 99		Bombard Bob	17 99		Chaos Striker Back	19 99					
Team Yankee	21 99		Golden Axe	17 99		Supremacy	19 99					
Barbie Command	17 99	GLF GOLF £7 99	ATF 2	17 99	RSS Jane Seymour £14 99	Fantasy World Dizzy	6 99	LAST NINJA 2 £7 99				
Simulatia	17 99		Kick Off 2 1 meg	17 99		Fast Food Dizzy	6 99					
Pang	17 99		LeMmings	12 99		Treasure Island Dizzy	6 99					
Wonderland	21 99		Postman Pat	7 99		Final	17 99					
Caprice	17 99	INTER 3D TENNIS £9 99	Narc	17 99	Rocketeer As My Hamster £4 99	Obitus + T shirt	26 99	R TYPE £7 99				
Corporation	17 99		Elma	21 99		Life + Death	21 99					
F19 Stealth	20 99		Prince of Persia	17 99		Knights of Legend	21 99					
Soy Who Loved Me	17 99		Andy	17 99		Nanpon	21 99					
Me	17 99	BMX SIMULATOR £4 99	Final Whistle	11 99	World Class Leadershop £7 99	Virus Killer £8 99	Flight of Intruder Ferrari Formula 1	MOONWALKER £7 99				
Lulus Expert	17 99		Duck Tales	17 99					Final White £11 99	Hound of Shadow	7 99	
Challenge	17 99		Wyns of Doman	17 99						Snow Strike	17 99	
Indiana Jones 500	17 99		Ninja Rhythms	17 99						Battle Master	17 99	
Rebozo 2	17 99	ITALIA 1990 £4 99	Total Recall	17 99	ATH IN INCNES £9 99	Barbarian 2 £7 99	Treasure Island Dizzy Back to the Future 2	AXELS MAGIC NAMMER £7 99				
Crash Ho 2	17 99		Voodoo Nightmare	17 99					TAMERION £9 99	Carnar Command	Vigilante £7 99	
ESWAT	17 99		Kick Boxing	17 99								Road Blasters £7 99
Pang	17 99		The Killing Cloud	17 99								
Baytal	16 99	Speedblast 2	17 99	VIGILANTE £7 99								
Sky City	17 99	Player Manager	9 99									
Troya Calica	17 99	Gridstar	4 99									
Team Suzuki	17 99	KICK OFF £9 99	Ice Hockey		4 99							
Tournament Golf	17 99											

**SALE TIME AT CASTLE SOFTWARE - CAN YOU AFFORD TO MISS THESE.
ALL ORDERS SENT FIRST POST, POSTAGE AND PACKING UNDER
£7 - 75p. OVER £7 POSTAGE AND PACKING IS FREE!**

IN STOCK ITEMS DESPATCHED BY RETURN
SOME ITEMS MIGHT NOT BE RELEASED YET

SALE	SALE	SALE	SALE
AMIGA SPECIALS QUATTRO ARCADE Pro Power Along Street SAS Combat Pub Tuxia All 4 games ONLY £3.99	AMIGA SPECIALS Battle Squadron 9 99 Rally Cross 7 99 Conqueror 9 99 X Out 9 99 Test Drive 9 99 Times of Lore 9 99 Tusker 7 99 Grand Prix Circuit 9 99 Stunt Car Racer 9 99 Bards Tale 2 7 99 Risk Dangerous 9 99 Fruit Machine Sm 6 99 Destroyer 7 99 Chronoquest 9 99 Chronoquest 2 9 99 Tower of Babel 7 99 Warp 3 99 Typhoon Thompson 4 99 Corporation 17 99 Fimbos Quest 17 99 Final Battle 9 99	AMIGA HARDWARE NAKSNA MOUSE BEST ON THE MARKET RRP £49.95 OUR PRICE £32.95	AMIGA 10 BLANK DISKS PLUS LABELS SO ON TREAT YOURSELF ONLY £8.99
Quattro Sport RMC Simulation Pro Sports 4 in 1 £24.95 Advanced Sa- tis A&A Games ONLY £9.99	JOYSTICKS CHERRY 149 £7.95 GUNJOYER JETTHROTTLE £14.95 QUICKJOY 2 TURBO £11.95 QUICKJOY JAMBO £8.95 QUICKJOY 3 TURBO £11.99 MEGACHARGE £22.95 QUICKJOY 3 SUPER BOARD £17.95	STOP PRESS A.M.O.S. RRP £43.95 ONLY £34.95	CU MAR
AMIGA MASTER SOUND RRP £39.95 OUR PRICE £29.99	JET RRP £49.99 OUR PRICE £14.99 Excellent Flight Sim	1/2 MEG UPGRADE WITH CLOCK LAST FEW £39.95 PLUS £2.00 P&P	TEST DRIVE RRP £28.99 OUR PRICE £9.99
POWERDROME £7.99			CU MAR

T. M.
T. P.
3

FOR THE VERY BEST AMIGA GAMES COVERAGE



GET THE VERY BEST AMIGA MAGAZINE

FREE FULL PRICE GAME ON THIS MONTHS ISSUE. OUT NOW

CUAMIGA

THE WORLD'S MOST POWERFUL FREEZER-UTILITY CARTRIDGE IS NOW EVEN BETTER

THE NEW MK II VERSION IS HERE!!



STILL ONLY
£59.99
POST FREE
FOR THE A500/1000

A2000 VERSION AVAILABLE

£69.99

PLEASE STATE WHICH COMPUTER YOU HAVE WHEN ORDERING

AMIGA ACTION REPLAY SIMPLY PLUGS INTO THE EXPANSION PORT OF YOUR AMIGA AND GIVES YOU THE POWER TO FREEZE MOST ANY PROGRAM, THEN YOU CAN...

JUST LOOK AT THE UNMATCHED RANGE OF FEATURES

- **SAVE THE ENTIRE PROGRAM IN MEMORY TO DISK**
Special compacting techniques enable up to 3 programs to fit on one disk. Now save directly to disk on Amiga Disk - release independently of the cartridge - even transfer to hard drive! Works with up to 2 Mbytes of Ram, even 1 Meg Chip Memory (Printer Agent).
- **SHRINK INFINITE LIFE/RAISER MODE - NOW MORE POWERFUL**
Allows you to generate most and even infinite shots, high ammo, etc. Perfect as a training mode to get you past that 'impossible' level. Very easy to use.
- **REMOVED SPRITE EDITOR**
The full Sprites Editor allows you to virtually edit the whole sprite set including any 'attached' sprites. RANGE OF IMPROVED FEATURES.
- **VIRUS DETECTION**
Comprehensive virus detection and removal features to protect past software investment. Works with all presently known viruses.
- **SAVE PICTURES AND MUSIC TO DISK**
Pictures and sound samples can be saved to disk. Files are saved directly to format suitable for use with all the major graphics and music packages. Samples are displayed on screen waveform.
- **SLOW MOTION MODE**
Now you can slow down the action to your new pace. Easily adjustable from full speed to 50% speed. Ideal to help you through the tricky parts!
- **RESTART THE PROGRAM**
Simply press a key and the program will continue where you left off.
- **FULL STATUS REPORTING**
At the press of a key you can view the Machine Status, including Foot Run, Chip Ram, RomDisk, Drive Status, etc.
- **POWERFUL PICTURE EDITOR**
Now you can manipulate and search for images throughout memory. Over 50 commands to edit the picture plus colour on screen status.

- **'Overlay' shows all the information you could ever need to work on screen.** As a further product comes along to offering such dynamic screen handling of frozen programs!
- **MUSIC SOUND TRACKER**
With Sound Tracker you can find the complete music in programs, demos, etc. and save them to disk. Saves in format suitable for most track player programs. Works with loads of programs!
- **AUTOSAVE MANAGES**
From the Action Replay II preference screen you can now set up autosave from 0 to 100%. Just imagine continuous life games? Joystick 1 and 2 are set separately for that extra advantage!
- **DISKCODES**
With the new 'Diskcode' option you can save 'tag' new disks with a unique code that will prevent the disk from being loaded by anyone else. 'Tagged' disks will only refresh when you enter the code. Very useful for security.
- **PREFS FOR DOS**
Action Replay II now has custom colour preferences with menu setup. Customise your screens to suit your taste. Very simple to use.
- **DISK MONITOR**
Intrinsically disk monitor - displays disk information in easy to understand format. Full modify/preferences options.
- **DOS COMMANDS**
Now you have a selection of DOS commands available at all times - DIR, FORMAT, COPY, DEVICE, etc.
- **DISK COPY**
Disk Copy at the press of a button - faster than Dos Copy. No need to load Workbench - available at all times.
- **ECOT SELECTOR**
Either DFO or CFI can be selected as the boot drive when working with Amiga Dos disks. Very useful to be able to boot from your external drive.

PLUS A MACHINE CODE FREEZER MONITOR WITH EVEN MORE POWER!!

- EVEN MORE FEATURES FOR THE MK II CODE FREEZER MONITOR:
- Full 100000 Assembler Disassembler • Full screen editor • Load Save bank from picture • Play resident sample • Show and edit all CPU registers the big along you to see set modify all chip registers - now with autohighlights • Ntapped
 - Show actual trace, disk stop, pattern etc. • Dynamic breakpoint handling • Show memory hex/dec
 - A2000 Assembler, Disassembler • Copper Assembler Disassembler - new with 20000 instructions • A2000 Assembler, Disassembler • Full screen editor • Load Save bank from picture • Play resident sample • Show and edit all CPU registers the big along you to see set modify all chip registers - now with autohighlights • Ntapped
 - Show actual trace, disk stop, pattern etc. • Dynamic breakpoint handling • Show memory hex/dec

- Write string to memory • Jump to specific address • Show Ram context • Show
- Calculator • Help command • Full search feature • Unique custom chip folders
- DOS COMMANDS

WARNING: 1986 COPYRIGHT ACT WARNING

Copyright 1986. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or by any information storage and retrieval system, without permission in writing from the publisher.

HOW TO GET YOUR ORDER FAST...

TELEPHONE (24 Hrs) - **0782 744707** - CREDIT CARD ORDERS

WE WILL DISPATCH YOUR ORDER QUICKLY & RELIABLY TO ENABLE YOU TO START RECEIVING THE BENEFITS OF YOUR PURCHASE WITHIN DAYS, NOT WEEKS.

ORDERS NORMALLY DISPATCHED WITHIN 48 HRS. ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. ALL CREDITS/POSTAL ORDERS MADE PAYABLE TO:

DATTEL ELECTRONICS LTD.,

GOVAN ROAD, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ST4 2RS, ENGLAND
TECHNICAL/CUSTOMER SERVICE 0752 744324





A WHOLE NEW WORLD OF POWER

NOW WITH THE **NEW**
SYNCRO EXPRESS
MK III

FOR ONLY

£34.99

HIGH SPEED DISK DUPLICATION SYSTEM

THE ANSWER TO YOUR DISK DUPLICATION PROBLEMS

- ☐ SYNCRO EXPRESS IS A HIGH SPEED DISK DUPLICATION SYSTEM THAT WILL PRODUCE COPIES OF YOUR DISK IN AROUND 50 SECONDS!!
- ☐ Syncro Express requires a second drive & works by controlling it as a slave device & ignoring the computer disk drive controller chip whereby high speeds & great data accuracy are achieved.
- ☐ Menu driven selection of Start Track/End Track up to 90 tracks. ☐ Ideal for clubs, user groups or your own disks.
- ☐ Very simple to use, requires no user knowledge. ☐ The most powerful Disk Copier ever conceived.
- ☐ Also duplicates other formats such as IBM, ST etc. ☐ No more waiting around for your disks to copy.
- ☐ Probably the only duplication system you will ever need!
- ☐ Now with a **SUPER POWERFUL "SYNCRO" MODE** that actually synchronises your Disk Drives for even greater accuracy!!
- ☐ Can be switched OUT when not in use - totally transparent. ☐ Make up to 2 copies simultaneously*.

PLUS MANY NEW FEATURES INCLUDING ...

- ☐ **DRIVE SPEED CHECKER** - now you can check the speed of your drives - DF0-DFS. Easy and very accurate.
- ☐ **DISK TOOLKIT** - Syncro III now includes a range of Disk Tools - Fast Format, File Copy, Ram Disk, Disk Partition, Hard Drive File Copy etc. etc. Easy to use.

If you don't have a second drive we can supply SYNCRO EXPRESS together with a DIGITAL DISPLAY Drive for ONLY...

£99.99

PLEASE STATE AMIGA
500/1000/1500/2000/3000 WHEN
ORDERING

WARNING
COPYRIGHT

Date Electronics Ltd. neither condones nor authorises the use of its products for the reproduction of copyright material. The backup facilities of this product are designed to reproduce only software such as Public Domain material. It is users own programs or software where permission to make backups has been clearly given. It is illegal to make copies even for your own use, or copyright material, without the given permission of the copyright owner, or the licensee thereof.

HOW TO GET YOUR SYNCRO EXPRESS III
TELEPHONE (24Hrs) **0782 744707** CREDIT CARD ORDERS

WE WILL DISPATCH YOUR ORDER QUICKLY & EFFICIENTLY TO ENABLE YOU TO START RECEIVING THE BENEFITS OF YOUR PURCHASE WITHIN DAYS, NOT WEEKS. ORDERS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 48 HRS. ALL CREDIT CARD ORDERS MADE PAYABLE TO...

DATTEL ELECTRONICS LTD.

GOVAN ROAD, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,
FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ST4 2RS, ENGLAND.

FAX 0782 744292 TECHNICAL/CUSTOMER SERVICE 0782 744324

DATTEL
Electronics

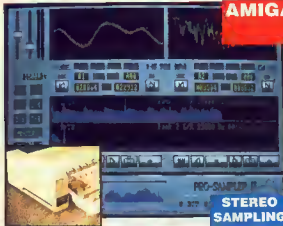


L i m i t e d

SYNCR

DATEL ELECTRONICS

AMIGA PRO SAMPLER STUDIO II + DATEL JAMMER



- New design hardware now plugs into expansion socket of A500 completely freeing the parallel port
- Surface mount technology twin A/D converters for real time stereo sampling
- Extensive filters for extremely clean and noise free sampling
- Through bus allows existing add ons, e.g. hard drive
- The New Sampler II software has been completely re-written in 100% Machine Code and incorporates faster routines, bigger displays and many new editing features such as Cut, Copy, Insert, Replace, Mix, Erase, etc
- Separate zoom windows and controls for left and right channels
- Multi bank facilities for 1 Meg users
- Stereo lock control
- Adjustable trig record level and sound monitor
- Separate buffer for editing waveform and improved wave-editor with instant update
- Save files in Raw or single multi octave 1FF format
- Envelope control panel for ramping up and down re scale amplitude, noise filter and scan waveform
- On screen display of filenames sample rate, length etc
- Inputs for microphone or line 1/4 jack and DIN connections at rear of unit

NOW ONLY £69.99 COMPLETE (A500)
INTERNAL 2000 VERSION ALSO AVAILABLE



CUMANA CAX 354 3.5" DISK DRIVE

- Legendary Cumana quality now at an even lower price!
- Throughport allows daisy chaining other drives
- A full 1 meg unformatted capacity (880K formatted)
- Good length cable provided for convenient positioning on your desk etc
- High precision head positioning
- On/Off switch
- Extremely quiet click free operation.

NEW LOW PRICE

ONLY £69.99

IF NEXT DAY COURIER DELIVERY IS
REQUIRED THEN PLEASE ADD £5

NEW MINI SAMPLER



- A top quality 8 bit mono sampler complete with Pro Sampler and Jammer software
- Also compatible with most other PD Sampler software.
- Inputs for microphone or line 3.5mm jack and din connectors
- Utilises latest surface mount technology and incorporates all the features found on bigger, more expensive samplers
- Easy to use - just plug in and start sampling!

ONLY £24.99

COMPLETE PLEASE STATE
A500/1000/2000

NEW
LOWER
PRICE



512K RAM EXTENSION CARD

- If you can obtain your own Ram chips, we can supply the card
- Accepts 16 x 41256 D Rams.
- Available with/without clock option
- Switch disable feature

NOW ONLY £14.99
NOW ONLY £19.99

FOR VERSION WITH CLOCK/CALENDAR
N.B. THESE PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE RAM
CHIPS.

REPLACEMENT MOUSE

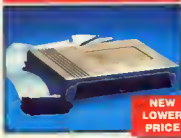


NEW
LOWER
PRICE

- High quality direct replacement for mouse on all Amigas.
- Teflon glides for smoother movement
- Rubber coated ball for minimum slip
- Optical system counting - 500/min.

Special offer - FREE Mouse Mat + Mouse
Mat (worth £7.99)
NOW ONLY £24.99 COMPLETE

MIDIMASTER



NEW
LOWER
PRICE

- Full Midi interface for A500/1000/2000 (please state model)
- Midi In - 3 x Midi Out plus Midi Thru
- Compatible with all leading Midi packages (in D/Music)
- Fully Opto isolated

NOW ONLY £29.99
INC. 2 FREE MIDI CABLES

BOOT BLOCKER



- NOW YOU CAN END YOUR VIRUS PROBLEMS!
- Protects both internal and all external drives from virus damage
- Switch to enable/disable protection.
- Plugs into Amiga Disk Drive Port
- Works to with all known Boot Block Viruses.

ONLY £14.99

MICROMIDI



- Fully compatible Midi interface for A500/2000.
- MIDI In - MIDI Out - MIDI Thru.
- Fully Opto isolated

NOW ONLY £19.99

A TOP QUALITY 400 DPI HANDY SCANNER FOR THE AMIGA AT A TRULY UNBEATABLE PRICE!!



NEW VERSION III SOFTWARE

SCANNING COULDN'T BE SIMPLER...

NEW FEATURES... 16MB Buffer Save 1600 x 1024 pixels, dual buffer and scan catching for 1 Meg users, view buffer and NEW interface version of software. Full keyboard control of most functions. Includes hard disk transfer to run under Workbench.

- Unmatched range of edit/capture facilities and keyboard control simply not offered by other scanners at this unbeatable price

- An easy to handle Handy Scanner featuring 105 mm scanning width and 400 dpi resolution enables you to scan graphics and text into your Amiga.
- Adjustable switches for brightness/contrast levels
- Powerful partner for DTP that allows for cut and paste editing of images etc
- GeniScan gives you the ability to easily scan images, text and graphics and even offers 200Dpi Dual Scan Mode
- Save images in suitable format for most leading packages including PHOTON PAINT, DELUXE PAINT, etc.

**ONLY
£149.99**
**COMPLETE
HARDWARE/SOFTWARE**



- Package includes GS4500 scanner, interface, Power Pack and Scan Edit III software

**GeniScan™
GS 4500**

**COMES WITH
FREE
PHOTON PAINT**

- Comes complete with Photon Paint Illustration Software
- Huge range of features
- Top selling graphics package



... NOW A TRUE OPTICAL MOUSE! FOR THE AMIGA

● **YES A FULL FEATURE OPTICAL MOUSE FOR YOUR AMIGA - THAT MEANS NO MOVING PARTS!**

- Incorporating full optical tracking and counting - no ball so no problems with clogging, slipping, etc.
- High count output for very fine movement
- Two button microswitch action
- Direct replacement for all Amigas
- Comes complete with special "Optical Pad"
- Superbly styled supersmooth shape.



- Moulded to fit the hand perfectly ergonomic design.
- Comes complete with moulded 9 pin connector
- Supplied with FREE mouse holder
- No more to buy!!

COMPLETE ONLY £39.99

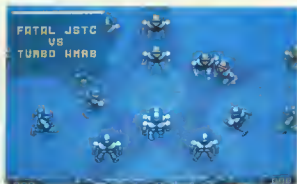
HOW TO GET YOUR ORDER FAST...

TELEPHONE (24 Hrs) - 0782 744707 - CREDIT CARD ORDERS

WE WILL DESPATCH YOUR ORDER QUICKLY & EFFICIENTLY TO ENABLE YOU TO TAKE FULL ADVANTAGE OF THE BENEFITS OF YOUR PURCHASE WITHIN DAYS, NOT WEEKS. ORDERS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 48 HRS. ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. UK ORDERS POST FREE EUROPE ADD £1.00 OVERSEAS ADD £3.00. ALL PRICES INCLUDE 10% V.A.T. PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS CORRECT AT TIME OF PRESS AND SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. CALLERS WELCOME - Please reserve goods by telephone prior to visit. ALL CHECKS/POSTAL ORDERS MADE PAYABLE TO...

DATTEL ELECTRONICS LTD.,

GOVAN ROAD, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ST4 2RS, ENGLAND
TELEPHONE SALES ONLY 0782 744707 FAX 0782 744292 TECHNICAL/CUSTOMER SERVICE 0782 744324



**CU's resident
Speedball II freaks,
Steve 'Mutha'
Merrett and Mark
'Mummy' Patterson
take a break from a
punishing training
regime to offer some
useful advice on the
Bitmaps' and
Mirrorsoft's epic
futuresport.**

KICK OFF

Providing that you have built up your centre-forward to maximum power on all stats, gaining possession of the ball when it comes into play is actually a doddle. When the ball is thrown into the arena, wait for your opponent to rush in for it, and then barge in with a well-timed push. With



their centre-forward out of the way, this leaves a clear path to your opponents' goal with only the deflection dome to avoid. Alternatively, if your centre-forward is sufficiently powered-up, you can risk gaining possession as soon as the ball appears and then barge past.

TACKLING

As a rule, it is best to barge the player in possession from either the rear or from the side. Aiming for a head-on confrontation normally results in your player taking a tumble, whereas sliding from behind allows you to turn on the spot and throw the ball to one of your attacking team mates. Similarly, to avoid losing posses-



sion never keep hold of the ball for too long. And if you do risk a long run, ensure that you keep weaving from side to side so that any pursuing players can't get too close. However, to avoid any risk, it is better to keep the ball moving by passing from player to player.

PASSING AND INTERCEPTION

Passing has been made as easy as possible and as your players get more intelligent, tight moves can be performed. Always use the wingers for runs up the side of the pitch as they may be able to try for a sneaky shot at the accumulator dur-

ing the run. Also when performing long passes, if you have a player between the thrower and the would-be catcher, make him intercept the floating ball as it lessens the possibility of the opposition's defence collecting it before it reaches the player it was intended for. Intercepting the ball during an opponent's throw should be attempted in the same manner, and is particularly effective if the player crosses the ball's path from the side, as he can then turn and throw it down to the waiting attackers.

ATTACKING

Thanks to the number of pitch side features, attacking offers a number of useful tricks. Whenever possible, use the score multiplier to add extra points to any goals scored. A neat little cheat here is to throw the ball into mid-run and, if your timing is spot-on, you collect it before the opposition get to it. Another advantage of using the multiplier is that it doubles the number of players that are stunned when the ball is electrified using the charger. This is an added bonus and almost guarantees a goal when the ball is thrown at



an angle towards the goal. If the popping team position a defender between the goalie and the goal, even the weakest of shots will get through. It'll be sure to stun

SPEED



PLAY TO WIN

A good combination of skill and management is needed to progress up through to the higher divisions and the through to the later rounds of the cup. In addition, make the most of the pitch-side extras, such as the multiplier and the electroflier, as these make lengthening your lead easier.

both of the players on contact.

Another neat feature is the ability to 'bend' shots. As in *Kick Off II*, after touch can be added by keeping the joystick pushed into the direction you want to ball the ball after shooting. This enables shots to curl around the goalie with ease and takes most of the defenders, too. In addition, if all else fails, simply run in and nuzzle the goalie. As he tries to throw the ball, intercept it, and throw it back. Then run in and barge him and slam the ball in. Finally, never take a shot from directly ahead of the 'keeper, because even if it curls, he will get to it every time - aim from a diagonal whenever possible.



THE STARS

Throwing the ball at the pinball-esque stars adds two points to your score - however, the opposition can remove them by hitting the lit star again. As you become more proficient, experiment with certain angles as good positioning often allows you to light two stars at once. In addition, whenever you make a run, aim for a star (providing that the opposition aren't breathing down your neck) as hitting all five grants the player an extra ten points which can't be taken away. When you're ahead you can allow yourself the luxury of cancelling out your opponent's stars.

GOALKEEPING

Intelligence is of paramount importance for goalies as is strength. As a goalie's intelligence is raised, he gets progressively more daring and takes less risks. Likewise, the goalie doesn't come into play until really necessary, and this avoids confusion between the 'keeper and the defenders. Also, other basic rules are NEVER throw the ball across the goal, and NEVER keep hold of the ball for longer than is genuinely needed. Breaking these cardinal rules means disaster, as the 'keeper will get robbed and a goal is almost certainly going to be conceded. Finally, although the goalie can wander roughly a quarter of the way up-field, try to make the defenders do the running, leaving the goalie free to cover his area if need be.

GOALKEEPER

It's essential to have a strong 'keeper, he must be able to win any head-to-head tackles, losing almost certainly guarantees the opposition a goal. Intelligence is also important. A goalie with a high IQ is more likely to go after rogue balls or intercept passes. He also needs to be able to clear the ball effectively, so increasing his passing skill.

DEFENCE

A powerful defence stems from its ability to block. Concentrate on boosting your defenders' strength, power and passing. Don't hesitate once a defender has the ball; pass it up field straight away.

MIDFIELD

The midfield's there simply to pass the ball to the attackers so build up their speed and passing ability. Midfielders are

also useful for operating the score multiplier to increase points.

WINGERS

Next to the centre-forward the wingers are the most important players. Possessing high strength, aggression and intelligence, your wingers will concentrate on occupying the opposition goalkeeper and defence, allowing the forward to get into a good scoring position.

CENTRE FORWARD

The centre-forward is the anchor man of the team. His role is to win possession at kick off, do the bulk of the team's running and, most importantly, score goals. Strength, speed and a good passing ability are a must. This must be the first player you build up.

SUBS

Substitutes are usually overlooked when a team is being built up, which is a mistake. The centre-forward is generally the first player to be injured in a match, so he needs to be replaced by someone with almost equal skill.

TOKENS

Going out of the way to collect tokens can be risky, opening holes in the defence or attack, so you need to be selective. Go for tokens that have a lasting effect; these include Freeze, Shut, Reverse and Transport. Any other tokens should be considered as luxuries and aren't worth going after.



BALLII

Readysoft's impressive graphical showcase may have a few of you stumped, so, as ever, CU comes to the rescue with this brilliant complete solution.

DRAGON'S LAIR II TIMEWARP

Scene 1 When Daphne's Mum starts to swing the rolling pin, push LEFT.

Scene 2 As soon as Dirk appears, pull the stick DOWN and then push RIGHT.

Scene 3 As the dragon appears, press FIRE, and then RIGHT to escape the pursuing Battleaxe.

Scene 4 As soon as the screen appears, pull the stick DOWN and then LEFT.

Scene 5 With Daphne's Mum close behind, press LEFT to land on the wall and UP to clutch onto the snake.

Scene 6 Just press UP to avoid sudden death.

Scene 7 As the rock moves, pull DOWN and then DOWN again to slide into the hole below.

Scene 8 A snake prepares to eat you, so press FIRE and then UP to escape.

Scene 9 As you stand on the time machine, press FIRE to ward off the persistent creature.

Scene 10 As the speech asks you for some water, press UP and then RIGHT to enter the cavern.

Scene 11 Press the joystick LEFT to reach the water, followed by FIRE to scoop up a capful, and then LEFT again to avoid the skulls.

Scene 12 As soon as Dirk starts skidding, pull DOWN and then press FIRE to avoid the snake.

Scene 13 The snake starts to grill you, so press FIRE to stick your sword into the machine, then LEFT and LEFT again for leverage, followed by another press of FIRE to ensure that you don't bridge.

Scene 14 Press FIRE to stab the attacking snake, followed by RIGHT and then another prod of FIRE to activate the mysterious machine.

Scene 15 As the reptilian Pterodactyl attacks, push the stick UP so that you walk towards them, followed by FIRE and FIRE again.

Scene 16 Dirk is grabbed by two more Pterodactyls, so press UP.

Scene 17 Although you're still in the air, press FIRE to protect yourself, followed by UP to avoid certain death.

Scene 18 As you approach the ledge to the right of the screen, press RIGHT to land safely on it.

Scene 19 Move DOWN to avoid death at the claws of the reptile, and press FIRE to cut the bird in half.

Scene 20 As soon as the disk has accessed, pull DOWN, followed by FIRE to attack the Pterodactyl. After a brief lull, move LEFT and then RIGHT, followed by UP to take on with your newly-acquired wings.

Scene 21 Pull DOWN to follow Daphne as she is whisked away.

Scene 22 Landing in what seems to be lava, you drop your



Even if you can't get the solution to work first time, persevere - it's all down to timing.



sword into the bubbling mass. Pull DOWN to jump in after it and RIGHT to get the sword. Next, go UP to clamber on to the time machine and to safety.

Scene 23 Move DOWN to avoid the ghly angel. Me first, followed by UP when the angel yells.

Scene 24 As the angel's region for another bash (literally), move DOWN and then LEFT.

Scene 25 Easy this one. Just push UP and UP again.

Scene 26 As the angel keeps following, move LEFT to land on a wall, followed by DOWN to land on a branch, and then UP and RIGHT to escape into Eden.

Scene 27 As the blue snakes appear, press FIRE three times - once as it approaches, another as it coils around you, and a last swipe straight after.

Scene 28 To avoid getting thrown around, press the joystick RIGHT, followed by UP and UP.

Scene 29 The snakes aren't chasing you, so move DOWN to turn, and then RIGHT to roll on off their way.

Scene 30 As the snake starts to lick you, press FIRE to avert its attentions.

Scene 31 You end up back at the time machine, but it's going to fall into a deep chasm, so press FIRE to escape with it.

Scene 32 You end up where Mordoc is holding dear old Daph and just as he is about to put the Death Ring on her finger. Press UP to jump towards him (and off the ledge) and FIRE to lob your sword at him.

Scene 33 As the sword hits the wizard's arm, move UP and then LEFT to leap on to a safe platform. Then, whilst in mid-jump, pull DOWN and then RIGHT.

Scene 34 Dirk is near the Death Ring, so move UP to get near it, followed by RIGHT. Next, press FIRE to get the ring and LEFT to jump to safety.

Scene 35 Mordoc wants his precious ring back and starts to fire magical bolts at you. Press UP to avoid the bolt and then FIRE to throw the ring at him.

Scene 36 Another simple screen: move LEFT to leap off the crumbling ledge.

Scene 37 As Mordoc approaches Daphne, press FIRE to kill him.

Scene 38 As Mordoc dies, the cavern starts to fall in on itself and the Pterodactyls attack again. Move DOWN and then LEFT to avoid being crushed. Then go UP towards Daphne.

Scene 39 Having got to Daph, move DOWN so that Dirk gives her a quick peck to revive her. Then, press FIRE twice to delete this pursuing creature.

Scene 40 Daphne's still out cold, so press FIRE to brush away the attacking lizard while you wait.

Scene 41 Just press FIRE to kill the final Pterodactyl, and then watch the lovely and romantic end-of-game sequence.





DRAGON

Interplay's newest RPG is full of puzzles and problems, so Mark 'Elful Hints' Patterson offers his useful advice on making your way through its large playing area.

There are only two character styles: fighters and mages. Start by creating two fighters with high dexterity and strength. Give them hand-to-hand combat and sword skills. Other skills such as lock pick, climbing, tracking, town lore and bureaucracy should also be selected and divided between the two. Fill the remaining spaces with mages. A mage should have high spirit and intelligence as well as a good knowledge of the magic skills. One of the mages should have the bandage skill.



PURGATORY

Spend as much time as possible in Purgatory. Build up experience points by attacking locals. It's essential to have advanced your characters by several levels before you journey to the underworld. You should also equip and arm the party with the best weapons possible. There is a black market which sells a limited range of weapons and armour, but it's hard to come by a decent amount of money.

To the left of the main square is a wizard. He'll gladly part with several low-level spell scrolls such as mage fire and lesser

heal. Select 'use' to memorise these spells.

In the south-eastern corner of Purgatory there's a magic recharge point. This is a good place to cast heal spells to bring the party up to full strength as spell points can be regained instantly.

A journey to the tavern will provide you with plenty of information. Select

'recruit character' to meet Ulink; he's quite a powerful fighter and essential to your party.

The arena is where you'll find your weapons. It means fighting half a dozen gladiators, but the prize is all-important citizenship papers. Afterwards, bandage your wounds and sell any spare weapons on the black market.

When you think your party is strong enough, journey to the goddess statue. Pray to the statue and offer it a weapon. To the left of it is a pool - go through it to reach the underworld.

MAGAN UNDERWORLD

A very dull place. Head west until you reach civilisation. You will only be allowed

in if you made an offering to the goddess. Inside there are stairs leading up to the Underworld. Avoid confrontations, you're going to need your strength later.

THE UNDERWORLD

Most of the bad guys here are pretty tough cookies, so try to keep out of trouble. The Eco Zoo paperwork shop will supply you with the Kings Ticket, at a price.

Take the Kings Ferry to the Island. Leave the old port and explore the wilderness. Locate the dwarven ruins and find the chest. Use the lockpick skill to open the chest. Inside is the dwarven hammer, only a character with over 20 strength points can wield it, and it devastates the bad guys.

THE ARMY CAMP

Joining the army is very productive. Searching the backstreets will normally lead you to hidden weapons caches. The healers are free, so it's worth paying them a visit. When you've finished in the camp it's time to go out and face the enemy.

COMBAT

It's dangerous attacking large groups early on in the game. Mage fire isn't a very effective spell, use Disarm to buy you some time. Let your weaker characters



betelting disarm is a good way to slow down tough opponents.



Avoid the Mad Women. They're a lot tougher than they look.



The Susetupen is the first magic user you come across, be cautious.

N WARS

PLAY TO
WIN

attempt to disarm difficult opponents, it doesn't cause much damage and forces the bad guys to miss an attack. If you're going to run, do so before combat starts. Once the enemy close in they get a free hit should you scurper. Lesser heal isn't very effective during combat, wait until the round is over then use your player's bandage skills.

GENERAL TIPS Explore each location thoroughly. Missing a vital clue could prevent you from completing the game.

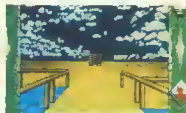
Be as cautious as possible. Try to keep your magic topped up and your wounds bandaged, because, unlike as in previous Interplay games, death really is the end.

Save the game out at every new location. If you make a mistake you won't have to retrace too many steps.

Never pass up the opportunity to recruit new members to your party. The more skills you have at your disposal, the better you'll be in battle.



Even with the auto mapper you should still take notes. Explore every area thoroughly. Important items can be easily overlooked.



THE ARENA -
Fight here to earn weapons and citizenship papers.

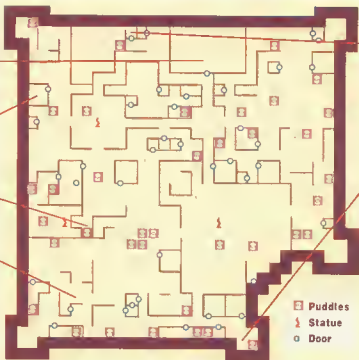
THE WIZARD -
He gives scrolls to mages.

THE POOL -
The entrance to the underworld.

THE BEGGERS CAMP -
Pretend to be one of them to survive.

THE BLACK MARKET -
Weapons galore, at a price.

THE MAGIC RECHARGE POINT -
Top up your spell points here.



■ Puddles
● Statue
○ Door

GORDON HARWOOD

Bring you "Heroes in a Half Shell"™



Amiga POWERPLAY

Raphael's PACK 1

THAT'S RIGHT HARWOODS HAVE PUT TOGETHER THE ULTIMATE PACKS YET AGAIN
STARTING WITH RAPHAEL'S AMIGA PACK 1 WITH 15 GREAT GAMES!

Just look at
what you get...

- ★ AMIGA A500 COMPUTER (See standard features list at bottom of this page)
- ★ TEENAGE MUTANT HERO TURTLES
- ★ SHADOW OF THE BEAST II
- ★ DAYS OF THUNDER
- ★ BACK TO THE FUTURE II
- ★ NIGHT BREED
- ★ MICROSWITCHED JOYSTICK
- ★ TAILORED DUST COVER
- ★ 10 BLANK 3.5" DISKS
- ★ DISK STORAGE CASE
- ★ MOUSE MAT
- ★ Darius
- ★ Dungeon Quest
- ★ E-Motion
- ★ Grand Monster Slam
- ★ RVF Hando
- ★ ANO...OELUXE PAINT II
- ★ PLUS 10 MORE GREAT GAMES.
- ★ Drivin Force
- ★ Pipemania
- ★ Rock 'N' Roll
- ★ Skweek
- ★ Tower of Babel

...You won't need anything else for ages!

£399

RAPHAEL'S PACK
PRICED AT AN
INCREIBLE...



JUST ADD £20 TO
YOUR AMIGA SYSTEM TO INCLUDE
WITH OUR PRO-BAM FACTORY (See Page 4)

Amiga MONITORS

8 BRAND NEW PHILIPS CM 8833/II STEREO COLOUR MONITOR

Stereo High Resolution Colour Monitor

The ALL NEW Philips CM8833/II is the successor to the ever popular CM8832. This versatile multipurpose 14-inch monitor offers excellent colour graphics performance with a wide range of home and personal computers.

The CM8833/II can also be used as a TV Monitor when connected to either a VCR or TV tuner (available separately). Please ask for further details.

- RGB/AV, TTL, Comp. Video and stereo audio inputs
- Can also be used as a TV with VCR or Tuner
- Features retractable foot
- Twin Speakers
- FREE lead for YOUR computer
- Earplugs Jack Socket
- FREE 12 Month on site service warranty.

**GREAT NEW PHILIPS MONITOR
AT THE OLD PRICE OF ONLY...**

£249

COMMODORE 1084S STEREO COLOUR MONITOR

Commodore's Own Stereo High Resolution Colour Monitor

- RGB/AV/TTL, Comp. Video/Audio inputs
- Can be used as TV with VCR or Tuner
- Twin Speakers for stereo output
- Supplied with cables for A500, C64 PC, C16 64 128

£259

NEW
PHILIPS CM8833/II



HELPLINE

ENQUIRIES

DAMOCLES

I have been playing *Damocles* for some time now and have solved the initial quest but I desperately want to know the coordinates for the Ersean Bank Repository on Tolosa.

Thomas Clyde H1

BARBARIAN

I cannot get past the sword fighter on the third stages. Can anyone help me?

Gareth Wilkinson H2

JAMES POND

Could someone please tell me where the sunglasses are? I need them to see the squid on level four. Also where is the key to the exit on level four? I have played this game solidly since Christmas and I'm really stuck.

Care Hannelly H3

CORPORATION

Help! I don't know how to bring up the menu for the psychic powers!

Jamie Meechan H4

OPERATION WOLF

Has anyone got a cheat for this game? I already have an infinite ammo poke, but I still can't clear level 2.

Colin Ryder H5

SUPER WONDERBOY

I have been playing *Super Wonderboy* for over a month now and I still can't get to the last round. I get to the part where you have to kill the dragon but I always get beaten. Has anyone got any tips or a cheat?

Mark Townsend H6

XENON II

I received this game for Christmas, but have failed to clear level 2. I would love a cheat for infinite lives.

Alan Storer H7

CHUCKIE EGG

I would love a cheat for this game as I just can't complete it.

Harvey Whitehead H8

RICK DANGEROUS

I am having no luck in getting past the Egyptian pyramid. The sixth stage is causing all the problems. Has anyone got a solution?

Christian Blunden H9

STRIDER II

I recently purchased this game and I can get as far as level 2, but I always end up getting killed. If anyone's got a cheat it would be greatly appreciated.

Austin Fisher H10

RESPONSES

NIGHTBREED (G1)

Start off by going to Midian. Run away from Palookin, and then allow yourself to be shot by the police. Return to Midian via the morgue.

To avoid the mask, move the mouse round in circles until he runs away. Enter Midian to get to the next section.

Ross Robinson

THE SPY WHO LOVED ME (G2)

Type in MISS MONEYPENNY during the game and then press F10 to skip levels.

Mr J S Smith

DRAKKEN (G4)

Get into the character generation section and enter the character's name as 31415927. All the character's statistics will be increased. Enter your name as supervisor. Now play the game and press the CTRL when you're standing outside. A menu will appear giving a list of locations to go to, followed by a list of numbers and abbreviations. Clicking on a location transports you there. Clicking on a monster's name will make it appear.

Mr J S Smith

BACK TO THE FUTURE II (G5)

Pause the game and type in THE ONLY NEAT THING TO DO (including

spaces). This should make the game slightly easier to play.

Mark Peacock

INTERCEPTOR (G6)

The centre pages of the manual mentions that pressing Shift+F simultaneously will release the rescue pod.

Fly as slowly and as low as you can. Use an external view to help you judge the drop point. Release the pod just before you reach the downed pilot. A message will then tell you if you were successful or not.

Garry Broomfield

GREMLINS II (G7)

For infinite lives type in SINATRA on the high score table.

Daniel Baker

LOMBARD RAC RALLY (GB)

If you make it to the full rally you will know that repairing your car by pressing 'W' takes a lot of time. So don't initiate any repairs until you've crossed the finishing line. This way the clock is not affected, although you have to go through the course again afterwards.

Mr J S Smith

GHOSTBUSTERS II (G10)

Turn the Amiga on and insert GHOSTBUSTERS disk 2. When the workbench icon reappears insert disk 1. When the game has loaded use the return key to skip levels.

Mr J S Smith

WIZBALL (G11)

Start is useful to pause the game. Type in RAINBOW. When you restart press C to fill the cauldron, S to skip a level and T to complete the game.

Mr J S Smith

F29 RETALIATOR (G13)

Try this if you're having trouble landing. Enter your name as THE DIDY MEN on the enrolment screen. Click on the Colonel icon and press return. Select the battle area as normal and select mission control. Accept a mission without selecting one. Now play the game.

as normal. Tap the return key to land without crashing.

For infinite weapons enter your name
CIAHAN.

Mark Peacock

MIDNIGHT RESISTANCE (G14)

Type in IT'S EASY WHEN YOU KNOW HOW (including spaces). This should give your character infinite lives and energy.

Mark Peacock

TREASURE ISLAND DIZZY (G15)

You need to have four things to leave the island: 1) the bag of gold (get this by blowing up the rock with the dynamite); 2) the hookjaw's treasure (take the axe, bible and snorkel to the bridge on the first island and hack through it with the axe); 3) the vintage brandy (open the trap door in the smuggler's cave with the brass key); 4) the golden egg, which is reached by dropping the bible onto the above the trapdoor.

Jan Holmes

SHADOW OF THE BEAST 2 (G16)

At the start of the game walk to the right. When you come to the first man press 'A' to talk to him and then type in 'Ten Pints'. You should now have infinite energy.

Elliot Newsome

TIME MACHINE (G17)

Enter your name on the high score table as DIZZY. Use 1 to 4 to change zones and A or S to change screens.

Mark Peacock

FUTURE WARS (G20)

As well as the key which you already have, you also need the gas capsule and the newspaper.

To get the gas capsule examine the foot of the glass case in which Lana was being held. To get the newspaper go to the machine on the subway platform which is situated on the left of the screen. Examine the coin return slot, take the coin, then insert it into the other slot.

To escape from the jail, use the key to remove the air duct, drop the gas capsule into it then block the vent off with the newspaper. The door will then open allowing you to escape.

Graham Turnbull

NEW ZEALAND STORY (G22)

Type in FLUFFYKIWI on the title screen for infinite lives.

Bob Gilmshaw

HOW TO USE THE HELPLINE

IT'S EASY. Just send in your letter, marking your envelope with the appropriate code number if you are sending a response or mark it 'Enquiry' if you need some help. Post your letters to: **Play to Win Helpline, CU, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.** If you are making an enquiry include a few lines explaining why you need a poke, cheat, help etc.

If you are replying to any of these enquiries, don't forget to mark your letter with the reference code for the person you are responding to. If you send in more than one enquiry, please put each one on a separate sheet of paper. If you send in a response but have an enquiry too include them on separate sheets. That way we can file everything in neat alphabetical order.

DIAL-A-CHEAT-LINE



for cheats, tips,
pokes and secrets on
all computer and
console games, ring
now on

0898 10 1234

Messages updated weekly

Live computer helpline:

0898 338 933

7 days a week 12 noon to midnight

PRICES FOR BEST CHEATS, TIPS, ETC.

Send to: PO Box 54, Southwest

Manchester M15 4LY

Proprietor: Jacqueline Wright.

Please ask permission of the person who pays the bill: calls charged at 33p per min 'Cheap Rate' 44p per min at all other times

HELPLINE

CU's new adventure and RPG guru, Matt Regan, offers handy tips and advice for hard-pressed game-players everywhere.

INTERACTION

Hello and welcome to CU Amiga's all-new adventure column! I'm here on loan from MEAN MACHINES, the console mag, and am going to be writing this column for the foreseeable future. I hope to broaden the horizons of this section in the next few months, incorporating strategy and RPGs as well as continuing Keith's line work on adventures. Let's start off with some news of forthcoming releases on the Amiga.

After the success of the first five releases, Virgin Mastertronic have announced that another batch of Infocom titles are going to arrive on budget format. For 9.99 you'll be able to get *Zork II*, *Zork III*, *Enchanter*, *Sorcerer*, and *Deadline*. The best of these looks especially interesting: it casts you as a detective with a murder to solve, and only 12 hours in which to do it! Expect these games around the end of March.

US Gold have sent word of a new release on the SSI label. *The Eye Of The Beholder* is the latest in the AD&D series, but boasts a new graphical style, similar to *Dungeon Master*. It's due out at the beginning of April.

On the wargame front, two new naval combat simulations have been released by Miroxsoft. *Wallpack* is set in the Atlantic shipping lanes of the Second World War, pitting the wits of the German U-Boat commanders against the skill and smarts of the Allied shipping convoys. *Harpoon*, which is reviewed this issue, is a modern-day sim, with NATO and the Warsaw Pact at odds.

This is the more involved and wide-reaching of the two, but both are complex and in-depth (no pun intended) games. It also includes a report on Soviet naval power from Tom Clancy, the author of *The Hunt For Red October*. I'll give you more details when I've had a chance to play them properly.

INPUT

CAPTIVE

Gary Branegrove of Hullbridge, Essex, has landed on the flashing planet, gone through the one-way door, killed all the enemies and collected all the gold. He's also got the Space Probe out of the computer room. But now he's stuck and can't escape from the building! Can anyone help him?

DUNGEON QUEST

Help is needed for Rita James and her children who have collected everything in sight, read the note to the dead man but don't seem to be able to get past the dragon. Any answers from our readers?

SPELLBREAKER

Andreas Beck of Nuremberg, Germany, is stuck in Infocom's text adventure. He wants to know how to climb past the toadstool without being squashed by heavy rocks. Also, how does he avoid the ogre in the cave nearby?

MANIAC MANSION

Simon Brown of Leicester is having trouble getting past Walred Ed. He's made the tape, opened the safe and turned on the video machines. What next, he pleads?

FISN!

An enquiry from Richard Lowe of Northampton. He's unable to get through the section with the recording studio. The producer keeps yelling at him to make a cup of coffee - but the kitchen door's locked! What should he do? Is it possible to avoid making the drink? If you can help, don't hesitate to write in!

BUCK ROGERS

Paul Crake of Ashford, Kent, is stuck at an early part of the game. He's made it on to the deserted spaceship, but his party keeps dying from infection. He obviously didn't read my tips in the January edition! Here's a brief recap: Find the sickbay on level six, and ask for major surgery. Give the code found on the first floor to receive the treatment and prevent the robotdroids from attacking the party.

CHAOS STRIKES BACK

Here's a guide and map to the very first part of the sequel to *Dungeon Master*. If 'Supplies For The Quick' is used properly, it provides many useful items - but because of the danger posed by the pits and the Flying Eyes, it's worth saving the game at regular intervals. Make sure you get the armour from the secret passage off the Worm Room - it's in short supply unless you take the cursed stuff from the Death Knights in the Way Of Ku. There's a false wall on Level 10 (the open room containing a huge dragon and purple worms) that leads back to the Meeting Of The Ways, which comes handy later on.

1 The starting point is a pressure plate that creates purple worms. Therefore it's imperative to kill some worms and move straight off the square, so you can kill the poisonous creatures at your leisure.

2 Putting a torch in the empty bracket opens a secret door at the corner of the room, which is marked 'Run and Jump'. Here the trick is to simply move forward as fast as possible down the corridor, as a pit opens up a couple of seconds after you start walking.

3 Supplies For The Quick. Every square in this room opens into a pit a second or so after standing on it, so speed is of the essence. The trick is to leap forward, grab an item, and make your way across to the other side of the room without backtracking. Flying Eyes appear at random intervals, and can block your path causing the party to plummet down. They are easily despatched with a fireball or two.

PLAY TO
WIN

OUTPUT

CODENAME ICEMAN (F1)

When the captain says, 'Report when depth attained', go to the depth by using the up and down cursor keys and type in 'Depth Attained' *Chad Goulding, Boston, Lincs*

POLICE QUEST II (G18)

Make sure you have your gun drawn and your sights adjusted. Then, when Beins appears, shoot him immediately! Thanks to *Chad Goulding of Boston, Lincs* for that helpful advice

DUNGEON MASTER

Paul Edge wanted to know 'When a rock is not a rock'. Many people have sent in the answer, including *M Jarman of Watford*, who responds that you simply have to face the message, sidestep left and walk forward - you will go straight through the false wall. Beware of the spinner in the corridor on the other side though, as it's easy to lose your bearings!

HOW TO USE THE ADVENTURE HELPLINE

Write to me, Matt Regan, at Adventure Helpline, CU Amiga, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU, with your problems and any useful hints you can give in response to those readers languishing in these pages! Make sure you include your full name and address, and I will do my best to get back to you personally.

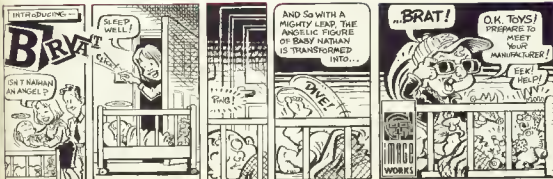


though. Squares marked 'A' are safe to stand on, so map your route through the room before attempting to cross it.

4 This door cannot be opened from this section of the dungeon, but allows access from level 4 later on. Don't bother wasting spells on it!

5 A staircase here gives access to a room containing a fountain and a blue haze. The haze leads to the Meeting of The Ways, the four sections of the lower dungeon corresponding to the four character classes. It is possible to step forward and read the wall without committing to a section, but once you've moved in front of the altar there's no turning back! However, it's a good idea to come back to the altar after having walked along the corridor for a dozen steps or so - there's often an iron key in it.

© softex



THE REAL ADVENTURES OF **BRAT**, THE ANTI-CUTE, ARE AVAILABLE SOON FROM IMAGE WORKS ON AMIGA AND ST.

WE WILL BEAT THAT
PRICE UNTIL IT HURTS



WE WILL BEAT THAT PRICE
UNTIL IT SCREAMS

DIAMOND

COMPUTER SYSTEMS LTD

On all OKI, Commodore & Philips computer products and peripherals, we will match any lower quoted price from any of our competitors and give you an extra £5.00 off. This applies only to genuine U.K. stock. Our staff will smile even if we loose money.

NEW 1Mb AMIGA PACK NEW 1Mb AMIGA

AMIGA 500 MEGA PACK INCORPORATING AMIGA 500 +

- * 512k RAM
- * 1Mb Disk Drive
- * 4096 Colours
- * Mouse
- * T.V. Modulator
- * Three Manuals
- * Operating System
- * Built in Speech
- * Synthesiser
- * Extra 512k RAM

ONLY £299.00

WITH

8833 MK II Colour Monitor
ONLY £474.00

PACK

AMIGA 500 TENPACK INCORPORATING

- * 512k RAM
- * 1Mb Disk Drive
- * 4096 Colours
- * Mouse
- * T.V. Modulator
- * Three Manuals
- * Operating System
- * Built in Speech
- * Synthesiser

* 10 GAMES *

Chess Player 2150, Datasform, Dungeon Quest, E-Motion, Grand Monster Slam, Kid Gloves, Rick Dangerous, RVF Honda, Shufflepuck Cafe, Soccer + JOYSTICK

ONLY £299.00

WITH

8833 MK II Colour Monitor
ONLY £474.00

NEW PACK NEW

AMIGA 500 INCORPORATING

- * 512k RAM
- * 1Mb Disk Drive
- * Mouse
- * T.V. Modulator
- * Three Manuals
- * Operating System
- * Built in Speech
- * Synthesiser

* 10 GAMES *

Golden Axe, Hard Drive, Phobos, North & South, Silk Worm, Shockwave, Sim City, Turrican, X out, Z out, + JOYSTICK

ONLY £299.00

WITH

8833 MK II Colour Monitor
ONLY £474.00

PACK

AMIGA 500 SKILL PACK INCORPORATING AMIGA 500 +

- * Disk Storage Box
- * 1Mb Disk Drive
- * 4096 Colours
- * Mouse
- * T.V. Modulator
- * Dust Cover
- * 10 3 1/2 Disks
- * Three Manuals
- * Operating System
- * Built in Speech
- * Synthesiser
- * EXTRA 512k RAM
- * Mouse Mat
- * Joystick

* 14 GAMES *

Night Breed, Back to the Future 2, Days of Thunder, Shadow Of The Beast 2, Chess Player 2150, Datasform, Dungeon Quest, E-Motion, Grand Monster Slam, Kid Gloves, Rick Dangerous, RVF Honda, Shufflepuck Cafe, Soccer + Joystick

ONLY £324.00

WITH

8833 MK II Colour Monitor
ONLY £499.00

PACK

AMIGA 500 PACK INCORPORATING AMIGA 500 +

- * Disk Storage Box
- * 1Mb Disk Drive
- * 4096 Colours
- * Mouse
- * T.V. Modulator
- * Dust Cover
- * 10 3 1/2 Disks
- * Three Manuals
- * Operating System
- * Built in Speech
- * Synthesiser
- * EXTRA 512k RAM
- * Mouse Mat
- * Joystick

* 14 GAMES *

Night Breed, Back to the Future 2, Days of Thunder, Shadow Of The Beast 2, Golden Axe, Hard Drive, Phobos, North & South, Silk Worm, Shockwave, Sim City, Turrican, X out, Z out - Joystick

ONLY £324.00

WITH

8833 MK II Colour Monitor
ONLY £499.00

PACK

EDUCATION PACKS

CLASS OF 00'S FIRST STEPS
The Commodore Education Pack
ONLY £460.00

OR

ALTERNATIVE EDUCATION PACK
FROM DIAMOND

- * AMIGA 500
 - * 512k RAM board
 - * Mouse mat
 - * A choice of educational software selected from any of our showrooms to a value of £75.00
 - * Dust Cover
 - * Keyboard
 - * Funschool
- ONLY £460.00

All prices exclude VAT

No. 1
FOR



Diamond Retail Outlets
Around The United Kingdom

- Dorset
☎ 0202 716226
- Bristol
☎ 0272 803545
- Manchester
☎ 061 257 3999

- Southampton
☎ 0703 232777
- London
☎ 081 597 8851
- Warwickshire
☎ 0928 312155
- Edinburgh
☎ 031 554 3557



COMPUTERS FOR BUSINESS

At DIAMOND COMPUTER SYSTEMS we can provide you with expert advice on all your business requirements. We always have a large range of computers and software in stock. In addition to our desktop range of both Amigas and PC compatibles, we also carry a wide choice of laptops and personal organisers.

9 PIN QUALITY **PACK** Colour Word Processor & DTP **AMIGA 500**

- * Kindwords
- * 512K RAM board
- * Philips 8833 Mk II Monitor
- * STAR LC200
- * Connecting Lead



£649.00

24 PIN QUALITY COLOUR **PACK** THE ULTIMATE **PACK** **AMIGA 500**

PLUS HOME OFFICE

- The ultimate word processor/DTP pack*
- * Integrated Word processor
 - * DTP
 - * Spreadsheet
 - * Database

AND

NEW 24 pin STAR 24/200 colour printer

OR

SWIFT 24 colour printer

PLUS

512K RAM Board
Philips 8832 Mk II Monitor
£775

PACK **A590**

20Mb Hard Disk
with 2Mb RAM

- * 20 FREE 3 1/2" disks
- * 80 Disk Capacity.
- Lockable Disk Box

ONLY £308.00

A590 other options
0Mb RAM **£233.00**
512K RAM **£259.00**
1Mb RAM **£279.00**
2Mb RAM **£295.00**

For Details of Mr. Diamond's Incredible A500 Part Exchange Deals, See Page 3 Of This Advertisement

LEISURE SOFTWARE SPECIALS

Stunt Car	£5.21
RVF Honda	£5.21
AMOS	£26.00
Table Tennis	£5.21
Eye of Horus	£5.21
Batman	£5.21
Lokus Turbo Chall	£13.03
Serfs & Greaves	£5.21
Datamorph	£5.21
Prince of Pe	£13.03
Buck Rogers	£13.03
E-Motion	£5.21
Battle Chess	£7.82
Blood Money	£5.21
BAAL	£5.21
Menace	£5.21
Star Wars	£5.21
Ballistic	£5.21
Netherworld	£5.21
Mike Read's	
Pop Quiz	£5.21
Mean Streets	£13.03
Carvup	£3.03

APPLICATION SOFTWARE

HOME OFFICE KIT ONLY £59.00

For a very limited period, Mr Diamond is virtually giving away the Home Office Kit. This package comprises a suite of six programs selected for their flawless performance and ease of operation. Everything you need to analyse your cashflow to producing a professional reports.

Word Processor KindWords 2.0
Spreadsheet MaxiPlan Plus
Database InfoFile
Paint Artist's Choice
Desk Top
Publishing PageSetter

PLUS

35 Call Fonts and the Postscript utility
LaserScript

GENLOCKS
Rendite 8602 £129.00
G2 £549.00

A590 Professional options

Select one of the following hard disk units and add its price to that of the base unit. RAM may be added in the same way up to 2Mb.

Base A590 unit, 0Mb RAM and no hard disk installed **£169.00**

ST157N-1	48Mb 20ms	£169.00
ST177N-1	60Mb 20ms	£239.00
ST1096N	83Mb 20ms	£295.00
ST296N	84Mb 20ms	£239.00
ST1126N	111Mb 15ms	£449.00
ST11262N	142Mb 15ms	£499.00
ST1201N	177Mb 15ms	£599.00
ST1239N	211Mb 15ms	£629.00

For 2Mb Populated RAM Add **£59.00**

Installation and formatting **£25.00**

DISKS DISKS DISKS
SONY BULK
3.5" 135 tpi
ONLY 30p each



**WANT A 2000?
GOT A 500?**



**SWAP IT
FOR ONLY
£299.00**



GREAT AMIGA DEALS FROM DIAMOND



AMIGA 1500

A 1500 1Mb RAM,
3.5" floppy disk drive
base machine **£652.00**
with 2x 3.5" floppy disks
and software pack **£739.00**
all above + Monitor **£869.00**
All above in Part Exchange
for your 1Mb A500. **£599.00**
with XT Bridgeboard **£729.00**

INCREDIBLE PX OFFER

visit Mr. Diamond and discover what
your A500 is worth in part exchange

XT Bridgeboard **£129.00**
5.25" floppy drive **£129.00**
AT Bridgeboard with either
3.5" or 5.25" floppy drive **£499.00**

AMIGA 3000

The NEW Commodore AMIGA

AMIGA 3000-16-40 16Mhz, 40Mb hard disk
P.O.A.
AMIGA 3000-25 40 25Mhz, 40 Mb hard disk
P.O.A.
AMIGA3000-25-100 25Mhz, 100Mb hard disk
P.O.A.
AMIGA 3000 4Mb RAM expansion
£299.00

This machine is a variable resolution, which starts with
Workbench 2.0. The new Commodore Multi-tasking
Operating System. It can run the normal video monitor or a
multisync monitor without having to fit a flicker filter. It can
even run under UNIX. This is the machine to set the standard
for professional use in the 1990's

AMIGA 2000

If you have reached the limits of the A500
then take advantage of the **Diamond Part
Exchange Upgrade Option**. Swap your 1Mb
A500 for an A200 for **ONLY £299.00**

Mr. DIAMOND AMIGA 2000 PACK
A2000 Rev. B 48Mb Autoboosting Hard Disk,
28ms average access **ONLY £789.00**
With Colour Stereo Monitor **ONLY £959.00**

A2000 base machine **£599.00**
Ex-demo A2000 **£549.00**

PC XT & AT Compatibility for AMIGA

XT Bridgeboard
5.25" floppy drive **£129.00**
AT Bridgeboard with either
3.5" or 5.25" floppy drive **£499.00**

IVS TRUMPCARD for AMIGA 1500 & 2000

The IVS Trumpcard is the top selling SCSI hard drive controller. Representing the
latest in technology directly from the USA, it will fit in either the A1500 or A2000. It is
the only controller which will support IBM, Amiga and Apple MAC partitions on one
hard disk. This allows you to run software for the three main hardware platforms in one
machine. No more compatibility problems, only one computer can do this

**Memory Upgrades for your Amiga
1500 & 2000 with the SUPRA 8Mb
RAM board**
price includes board and RAM chips

2Mb populated **£112.20**
4Mb populated **£150.43**
6Mb populated **£188.00**
8Mb populated **£225.22**

High Res
1024 x 768, 0.25 dot pitch
Multisync Monitor
£295.00

AMIGA
3.5" external
Drive
£43.43

To get those flicker free high res
modes, use the **FLICKER FIXER**
video card. **ONLY £259.00**

HARD DRIVE UNITS

ST157N-1	48Mb	28ms	£199.00
ST177N-1	60Mb	20ms	£239.00
ST1096N	83Mb	20ms	£285.00
ST296N	84Mb	28ms	£239.00
ST1126N	111Mb	15ms	£449.00
ST11262N	142Mb	15ms	£499.00
ST1201N	177Mb	15ms	£599.00
ST1239N	211Mb	15ms	£629.00

SYQUEST 44Mb 28ms removable
cartridge drive **£539.00**
IVS Trumpcard for above add **£90.00**

Installation and formatting **£25.00**



Speed Up
your 1500, 2000, 3000 with a
Co-processor Board
Phone for details



PHILIPS
8833 MkII colour monitor
only **£199**





CHIPS & DISKS

WE ONLY SELL NEW CHIPS

A590 Memory chips

0.5Mb £26.00

1.0Mb £53.00

2.0Mb £83.00

A590 2Mb Populated £299.00

SUP BOARD & CHIPS

Bare Board (0Mb) £69.00

add cost of RAM to your specification

2Mb +£59.00

4Mb +£117.00

8Mb +£175.00

8Mb +£233.00

DISKS

FOR A LIMITED PERIOD WE ARE
SELLING HIGH QUALITY 3 1/2" SONY
BULK DISKS AT ONLY £0.30 EACH

MONITORS

ALL PHILIPS U.K. MONITORS
HAVE 1 YEAR ON SITE
GUARANTEE



PHILIPS 8833(U.K.)

Colour Monitor with stereo sound
Only £199.00

DIAMOND Multisync Monitor
Only £295.00

COMMODORE 1084/s
Only £189.00

COMMODORE 1084/SD Monitor
Only £199.00

NEC Colour Monitor
(for BBC, C64, Amstrad PPC & IBM PC)
Only £131.00

PRINTERS & RIBBONS

STAR LC2000	£163.00
CITIZEN 1240	£162.00
OKIDATA LASER 400	£589.00
PHILIPS 4400 1432	£99.00
CITIZEN SWIFT 24	£229.00
WITH GOLFUR	£249.00
PANASONIC KOPH1104	£199.00
OKIMATE 20	£130.00
STAR LC MONO	£119.00
STAR XL024/10	£162.00

RIBBONS	QUANTITY EACH
	2 5 12
OKI 20 COLOUR	£7.00 £5.50 £6.20
OKI 20 BLACK	£6.60 £6.20 £6.00
PANASONIC KOPH1104	£7.50 £7.00 £6.50
KXP1000/1203	£3.95 £3.00 £3.60
JUKI 4100	£1.75 £1.60 £1.50
M.TALI M150	£3.50 £2.70 £2.50
STAR LC10	£3.95 £3.70 £3.50
STAR LC10 COLOUR	£6.50 £5.00 £5.50
STAR LC34/10	£6.50 £5.00 £5.50
EPSON L3000	£2.50 £2.10 £1.90
AMSTRAD FPM4000	£3.85 £3.70 £3.40

MULTIMEDIA WITH AMIGA VISION

This is the program for showing
your pictures, running your
animations, playing your music and
digitised sound all together. It will
also control videodisks, videotape
machines as well as playing MIDI
equipment. This is the ultimate
presentation package
Introductory Offer ONLY £99.00

VIDEO SECTION PAINT FRAMEGRAB

Deluxe Paint III	£50.00	DigiView Gold 4.0	£75.00
Digipaint III	£50.00	Rambo Vidi	£69.00
Photon Paint II	£20.00	Markam	£375.00
Spritz	£3.00	Naksha Scanner	£85.00
Icon Paint	£3.00	Disney Animation	
Comic Setter	£20.00	Studol	£70.00

AUDIO MUSIC AUDIO

All the latest and best audio
and music packages from
Mr. Diamond at the
keenest prices

Musix	
full version	£59.00
Perfect Sound	£39.00
Audio Engineer	£149.00

LHC Microsales
121 Regents Street
Leamington Spa - Warks
TEL 0926 312155
FAX 0926 883432

Diamond Computers Ltd
144 Ferry Road
Scotland
TEL 031 554 3557

Diamond Computers Ltd
1022 Stockport Road
Manchester
TEL 061 257 3999
FAX 061 257 3997

HOW TO ORDER

Simply telephone through your order, giving your Access
or Visa card Number or send a cheque or postal order to
your Local Dealer

All prices exclude VAT unless otherwise stated.
Courier service £7.00 Next Day Delivery £10.00
Please allow 5 working days for cheque clearance.
Bankers drafts clear on the same day

All prices are correct as time of going to press but may change without notice.

THE DIAMOND PRICE PLEDGE

**In the extremely unlikely event that you are able to
find a better price on any goods currently available
through Diamond, then we will match that price; and
on Commodore & Philips products we will not only
match the price of our competitors, we will even give you
£5.00 as well.**

This does not apply to sales or special prices
and only applies at the time of purchase

Diamond Computers Ltd
84 Lodge Road
SOUTHAMPTON
TEL 0703 232777
FAX 0703 232679

Diamond Computers Ltd
406 Ashley Road
POOLE - Dorset
TEL 0202 716226
FAX

Diamond Computers Ltd
227 Filton Avenue
Bristol
TEL 0272 693545
FAX 0272 693223

LAN Computer Systems
1045 High Road
Chadwell Heath -
Romford
TEL 081 597 8851
FAX 081 590 8959

A to Z

AN A TO Z OF CLASSIC GAMES

IN A SPECIAL TWO-PART FEATURE, CU TAKES A STROLL DOWN MEMORY LANE AND LOOKS AT SOME OF THE CLASSIC GAMES WRITTEN FOR THE AMIGA.

ARKANOID

Programmed by Discovery, *Arkanoid* was one of the first arcade quality games to appear on the Amiga. Based on the age-old *Breakout* format, Taito's *Arkanoid* coin-op is still considered to be the definitive version of this style.

ATOMIC ROBOKID

Featuring a heavily armed dustbin, 33 levels and a huge array of weaponry, *Robokid* was one of the best shoot 'em ups of 1990. The levels vary throughout, and not all can be played in one game. Superbly playable and chronically addictive.



BATMAN THE MOVIE

Batman was, without a doubt, one of the best movie licensed games to appear on the Amiga. The game kicks off with a platform style romp through the axis chemical factory, progresses to 3D driving sections in the Batwing and Batmobile and ends with the final confrontation with the irascible Joker at the top of Gotham cathedral. Non-stop action throughout.

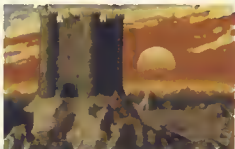


BLOOD MONEY

Opening with one of the best intros ever, *Blood Money* is a four-stage safari hunt, with you as the hunter. Shooting the many aliens within the game's four levels prompts them to drop cash incentives which can be used to purchase extra equipment. The difficulty level is perfect, and *Blood Money* is a superb value blast.

CADAVER

The Bitmap's first foray into the world of *Ultimate*-esque 3D arcade/adventures was a deep and visually impressive romp with a number of clever and frustrating puzzles to solve. The game is set over five increasingly difficult sections, and the graphics and sound add significantly to the game's atmosphere.



Dragon's Breath from *Pelace* features fiery from warring villages to alchemy. Scored 91% and a Superstar in the March 1990 edition.

CORPORATION

After years of writing games such as *Monty Python*, *Rick D* and *Switchblade* for assorted companies, Core

Design's first original product was a break away from the cute platform romps they were famous for. *Corporation* is a sprawling arcade/adventure set in an overrun corporate building. As a member of the Z.O.D.I.A.C team, you must locate the source of the local grisly murders and destroy them. *Corporation* is jam-packed with creatures and traps, and offers a long-term task which is backed up by a new set of data disks.

DRAGON'S BREATH

Pelace's unusual game of conquest and green scaly beasts was a breath of fresh air when it was released. The game necessitates breeding a dragon, boosting his power with a magic spell and then sending him out to crush your enemies to death. This is a real megalomaniacs ego trip. Great graphics, sound and playability make *Dragon's Breath* one hell of a game and a line addition to anyone's collection.

DUNGEON MASTER

Tegged as the greatest computer role playing game ever, *Dungeon Master* disappointed nobody. A twin party mode allows two players to

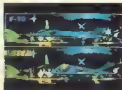
journey through the dungeon. Now that Microsoft have produced the first *DM* data disk, this game just goes from strength to strength.

E-MOTION

A load of balls, but also one of the most original puzzlers to have appeared in the last year or so. Written by The Assembly Line, *E-Motion* involves bouncing similarly coloured balls against each other until there are none left. The advent of elastic and obstacles makes the game harder, but the end result is an addictive and frustrating game.

EXTERMINATOR

Audiogenic's conversion of the decidedly odd Gottlieb coin-op fell to the lads at The Assembly Line, and the result was a superb conversion which played every bit as well as the coin-op. Using a disembodied hand, you have to clear seven houses of horrible insects, pests, lanks and killer tomatoes by crushing, stamping or shooting them to death. With superb graphics, great in-game tunes and novel gameplay, *Exterminator* is a real hoot!





F19

Converted from the top selling PC version, *F19* on the Amiga is MicroProse UK's biggest selling game to date. Its success can be attributed to the sim's great attention to detail and variety of missions. This is more a simulation for the strategist than the action fan as considerable planning is needed for each mission. A real flight of fantasy.

FALCON

When *Falcon* appeared it swept all flight sim competition away. Containing many missions, fast 3D graphics, loads of external views and an unparalleled amount of realism this game is still the king of flight sims. Now that an extra mission disk has been produced *Falcon* contains more variety than ever. A definite must for any flight sim fan.

GHOULS 'N' GHOSTS

This sequel to *Ghosts 'n' Goblins* hit the streets before Ellie's conversion of the original, and was a massive success. Arthur The Knight, complete with armour, underpants and an assortment of throwable weapons, is up against Lucifer himself and is out to rescue his bride-to-be from his fiery clutches. A little difficult to start with, *Ghouls* is a superb conversion which boasts one of the best Amiga soundtracks ever.

GAUNTLET II

Although well received, *Gauntlet* and its many clones couldn't come close to matching the success of *Gauntlet II*. It contained oodles of sound effects sampled from the coin-op, graphics which were arcade exact and, by using a peripheral known as the dangle, four people could play using joy sticks. A brilliantly executed arcade conversion.

HEROES OF THE LANCE

Along with *Pools Of Radiance*, this was USG's first official Dungeons and Dragons release. The idea is to recover the long lost Dragon Lance from the pits of a murky dungeon by solving puzzles and eradicating all the nasty creatures you come across. Its arcade-cum-role play format makes it very interesting, involving game which really brings to life the essence of D&D gaming.



HAMMERFIST

Vivid Image's first Amiga release is an all-action blast. As *Hammerfist*, your mission is to destroy the mad scientist known as the Master before he can bring the world to an untimely end. *Hammerfist* contains fantastic graphics and playability and was definitely one of the best original arcades style games of 1990.

IK+

During the 64's hey-day, *System 3* were renowned for their superb beat 'em ups, and their reputation was further enhanced when they released *Archer McQueen's* Amiga version of *IK+*. Playing at an extremely fast pace, with two opponents on screen to fight against, *IK* looks and sounds like a martial arts movie. The best of its kind.

IT CAME FROM THE DESERT/ANT HEADS

Relive the events of countless B-Movies in Cinemaware's superb arcade/adventure and its follow-up data disk. Offering a number of superb sub-games tied into an utterly engrossing scenario, *It Came from the Desert* and *Ant Heads* are essential accessories for any Amiga.



JAMES POND

Moulded in the style of Japanese cutesy coin-ops, *James Pond* had all the ingredients for success. James is a fish whose underwater world is under threat from overfishing and waste dumping by humans. Set across nine missions *James Pond* offers enough action to keep anyone going a long time. Fantastic aquatic arcade action.

KICK OFF II

Following up the success of *Kick Off* was a near impossible task, but by adding a wider range of shots, and dozens of new options, *Anco* cracked it. Most of the original game's bugs have been ironed out (although there are still a few in there), but this is easily the best footy game on any machine. If you only buy one game for your Amiga, this must be it.



She's a muntzel and you're the hero. Ant Head's from Mirrorsoft clocked up 95% and a Superstar.



KLAX

Domark's conversion of this arcade smash was excellent. The object behind the game is to stack oncoming files in colour coordinated piles by using a pinball-style flipper. As the tasks get harder, the files move faster. A simple enough concept which results in a devastatingly addictive puzzle game.

LEMMINGS

Leaving their shoal 'em ups behind, *DNA Design* surprised us all with this hilarious tale of cute creatures and their penchant for death - mainly their own! Using a variety of icons, the player is given the task of leading the titular creatures past an assortment of traps and puzzles until they reach safety. It's easier said than done, though, but definitely one of the most addictive Amiga games ever.

LINE OF FIRE

U.S. Gold's conversion of the Sega coin-op broke new technical ground as it managed to capture the coin-op's brilliant 3D scrolling system and fast action. An *Op Thunderbolt*-style blast, *Line Of Fire* can be played by one or two players as they battle to reach the relative safety of a small island with the gun they've stolen. It's fast, addictive, and brilliant.



17 BIT SOFTWARE

PO BOX 97 Wakefield West Yorkshire WF1 1XX
Tel :- (0924) 366982 Fax :- (0924) 366982

Question : Why are we the best?

Answer : Experience Quality Service Price

17 Bit Software are one of the **longest established** Public Domain suppliers. Over the years we have received literally thousands of Public Domain disks from all over the world. Our **experience** in this field has led to probably the **largest collection of quality Public Domain** that is available, our disks are **full of quality PD** because only the **best** is placed in our library. Because of the success we enjoy we now employ five full time Amiga enthusiasts to ensure that the 17 Bit library remains **the best**. Add to this two dedicated telephonists to take your orders and we can provide a service **second to none**.

THAT BIT BETTER THAN THE REST

If the combination of Experience, Quality and Service is not what you are looking for, but **PRICE** is, then consider the following packs :-

EACH PACK INCLUDES FREE MEMBERSHIP

Fantasy Art

Contains 10 disks filled with breathtaking fantasy slides in the Dungeons & Dragons tradition. Due to the nature of these disks however, some pictures may be a little risqué.

**EACH
PACK
EQUIVALENT
TO JUST**

79p /DISK

Animation pack (1 Meg only)

A collection of 10 disks that really show off the outstanding graphics capabilities of the Amiga. This pack includes the superb ray traced magician animation and 3 brand new stealthy demos. A definite for 1 Meg Amiga owners.

DIGI PACK

Contains some of the best digitised graphics and sound demos to be found. Includes hits such as Phil Collins' Genesis and the song stay from Dirty Dancing. Also included is some fantastic ray traced art.

Intros Pack

This outstanding pack delivers the goods that you would expect from 17 Bit. 10 disks bursting with all the latest and greatest demos from some of the more well known groups in the world

THE DISKS IN THESE PACKS HAVE NOT APPEARED IN PREVIOUS 17 BIT PACKS

Each ten disk pack costs just £7.90 if paying by cheque please make cheques payable to 17 Bit Software. A payment by Access/Visa or Switch can be made via the telephone number above or by letter quoting the card number valid from and expiry dates, and in the case of switch cards the issue number.

A to Z

AN A TO Z OF CLASSIC GAMES

MIDNIGHT RESISTANCE

The coin-op wasn't a great success, but Special FX's conversion was one of the more playable blasts of last year. The two crack commandos are extremely manoeuvrable, and the enemy sprites are a great mixture of monsters and machines. The action is frenetic and relentless, rounding off a cracking conversion.

MIDWINTER

Using the topical theme of global warming, MicroProse in conjunction with Maelstrom Games created an epic *Midwinter* centres around the perils of a small futuristic community who come under attack while trying to scrape out a living in a frozen wasteland. Stunning 3D graphics, a cast of hundreds and a multitude of things to do make *Midwinter* one of the classic games on the Amiga.

NEW ZEALAND STORY

Another cute coin-op conversion from Ocean, *New Zealand Story* recounts the tale of a lovely little Kiwi whose chums have been kidnapped by a wicked Walrus. By traversing a number of platform-riddled screens, you have to make your way to the Walrus and eventually kill him. *NZS* is almost identical to its coin-op parent and is made easier thanks to the simpler control method.

NIGHT SHIFT

Temporarily abandoning their adventure series, Lucasfilm lead us into their toy factory where something is amiss. A toy-making machine is up the spout and it's up to the player to repair key sections of it so that perfectly-formed toys can be dispatched. A novel slant on the platform theme which is both polished and addictive. Great fun.



Key revolution: *Midwinter* rated 96% and a Superstar.

OPERATION STEALTH

Delphine's second adventure came via U.S. Gold rather than Palace and took the basic system of *Future Wars* and enhanced it with speech and an easier control system. With its decidedly 007ish scenarios and characters, *Operation Stealth* grips you from the start and rapidly draws you in. The graphics are superb with a massive environment to explore, and the action is backed up by some varied and clear digitised speech. A perfect entry adventure for newcomers to the genre.

OPERATION THUNDERBOLT

Sequel to the good, but notoriously difficult, *Op Wolf*, *Thunderbolt* takes the game concept several stages further. A two player mode expands the game play potential as do forward scrolling levels. Coin-op samples go well with near arcade quality graphics. A must for fans of the arcade original.

PANG

Balloon-lunacy from Ocean, with this conversion of a little-known Mitchell coin op. As balloons appear from the top of the screen, they must be systematically popped and when this is done, you can progress to the next stage. Help and problems come in the form of extra weapons and deadly creatures. The fun is kept up thanks to the progressively difficult screens and the game has a strong Japanese influence evident throughout.

PARADROID '90

Andy Braybrook's 64 classic finally made it to the Amiga – and how! All the old favours are there, with countless individual robots teetering around, performing their duties and attacking the player's drone. Braybrook's masterpiece makes every use of the Amiga's memory and capabilities, and is a showcase of what the machine can do.

PIPEMANIA

Like Hares, puzzle games have experienced something of a revival of late. *Pipemania* was one of the first of the 'new breed' and is basically an update of an old 64 game, *Confusion*. By linking randomly-shaped pieces of piping together, it's a race against time as liquid starts to pour through the pipes. Can you prevent the liquid pouring out? Simple in theory, maddeningly difficult in practice. *Pipemania* is a simple but playable puzzler.

POPULOUS

Originally is a rare thing, so *Populous* was like a breath of fresh air. You are given the task of overseeing the development of a humanoid race, and ensuring their survival against the natural forces and those of opposing groups. There are four different worlds to conquer and EA also have four others in the shape of a data disk, guaranteeing that this one will run and run.



DEMOS

This month we have the essential guide to Public Domain, your chance to win a hundred free PD disks, plus the usual round up of all the latest shareware releases.



An excellent musical offering from Amazing Tunes II. Interesting graphics in the shape of a chameleon-like dancing woman who changes hue, depending on mood and tempo. She shimmyes and whirle between two megaspeakers, whilst a rainbow coloured graph monitors the sounds from the four tunes to choose from. Available from Virus Free (No. 1096).



Subculture from NBS is a shoot 'em up with aliens bearing more than a passing resemblance to those ubiquitous Ninja Turtles. This demo only has the first level of lives, to give a taster of things to come; the whole game can be bought from NBS. It also features some rather nice atmospheric music, whose influences could well be from New Order.

Beware! Big Brother is watching you! Never mind. Anesthetize yourself by watching the Goldfish demo from Virus Free (No. 1107). Watch out for the terribly cute dinosaur surrounded by a myriad of day-glo colours. Any Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtle fans out there? No? Well, too bad. Bop along to various toons accompanied by Donatello, Shredder, et al.



SUPPLIERS' GUIDE

A Bit On The Side: 8 Tharald Place, Kirk Stedell, Doncaster.

Amigaouts United: 106 Dale Valley Road, Hollybrook, Southampton SO1 6QX

The Danger Domain: 120 Portlough Crescent, Glenmore, Middlesex, HA7 1NA. 091 284 3654

NBS: 132 Cunville Road, Newport, Isle Of Wight, PO30 5LH.

Seventeen Bit Software: PO Box 97, Wakefield, WF1 1XX.

PCS International: 33 Chapel Green Rd, Hindley, Wigan WN2 3KLL 0942 921677

PD Soft: 1 Bryant Avenue, Southend - on - Sea, Essex SS1 2YD

Virus Free PD: 23 Elborough Street, Gwindan, SN2 2L9.



Get hip with hypnotic fractal images from ABOTS (No. 834). There are five different items to choose from, the best of which features the CND emblem and proclaims Sanity Has

anybody out there got any? Good use of colour; interesting that purple is predominant which is a sign of madness and megalomania.

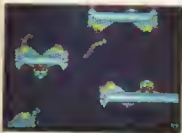


Did you know that Koala beers are riddled with fleas and have a nasty habit of relieving themselves on you when startled? But then seeing Ian1 always believing. From ABOTS (No. 842) comes the Snapshat digitalhow Vol. 2. The Spanish style music is well put together and also comes as

a refreshing change from the electronic pop overkill. Surrealism and the photographic process become larger than life while tourism and gondolas take a back seat.



As topical and up-to-the-minute as ever, comes the USA vs IRAQ disk from PD Soft (No 1021). Not a jingoistic cry for war, but a strong comment on what a messy it is for all involved. The demo starts off on a strong note with the loading symbol of a fuel tank turning into the word 'fool'. The main action concentrates on Saddam and Bush chucking chemical and atomic bombs at each other and ending up in heaven(?) with the Ayatollah looking on! The spooky music gives the feeling that the end of the world is nigh. Let's hope they're not right.



Nasty nippers and gremlins with heams molds? Gremloids are these Impish little sprites who will clamp your hand off as soon as look at you. You have been warned! Following on from this dangerous theme is Chuck's first introduction to electricity. The poor lad gets a shock he won't forget in a hurry. Not to end on a gruesome note, the multi-coloured worms will wriggle their way into your heart. From NBS (No. D561)



Do talking ants catch your fancy? This disk from ABOTS (No. 824) not only features ants but also has a puzzle game. Use the arrow keys on the keyboard to play the game. Having done that, why not have a listen to the eight tunes on the disk which have sound bars and graphics illustrating the tunes from hell.

DEMO OF THE MONTH

TITLE: Madonna Slideshow 3
AUTHOR: M/e
SUPPLIER: Pendle Europe
INFO: 3 disks required

The fabulous Madonna Slideshow 3 from Pendle Europa has digitised images of one of the most feisty female pop stars around. The disk covers the Blond Ambition tour, the recent Vogue style and the soundtrack features 'Like A Virgin'.

PENDLE EUROPE
PRESENTS
MADONNA
SLIDE SHOW ***



DEMOS



Fillet the Fish is drunk again. The bibulous placean has therefore been ordered to study the human race for 2000 years. What a punishment! This colourful and humorous animation from Sector 16 (No. 413) has an interesting story line to follow. All this and more, including a whale ship which can travel at warp factor seven.

Deeper Domain (No. 210) brings us the Harry Entfield extravaganza. Digitised images and soundtrack from the TV show include the character Tim-Nice Bul-Dim. He is a self-centred middle class twit who cares more for his own stomach than the starving millions in the world.



Balman the Movie from Virus Free (No. 1095) is a humorous animation that makes the caped crusader look more like a bungling buffoon. Poor old Balman has a very nasty accident which makes the malevolent Joker laugh until his knickers will never dry. The voice-overs are very funny, particularly the guttural rendition of the Balman theme tune.



Slap into a fantasy world of rich colours and futuristic images. The slides show from 17 Bit (No. 814) brings together a rich blend of music and pictures from the 21st century.



Amigaputs (No. 883) deliver a mixed bag of utilities which include Textfinder, Noiseplayer and Popscreen. As a special bonus, there's a good soundtrack and also the Kickboxer demo from Hacktrick.

99^p

per disk

strictly
P.D.99^p

per disk

PUBLIC DOMAIN AT ITS BEST!!

DEMOS

- D004 Adams Family
D005 Agitation Star Wars (1Mb 2 disks)
D006 Alcatraz Mega Demo 1 V (3 disks)
D007 All Demo
D008 All Mix 11
D009 Amos Grosse Greaser Demo
D010 Anarchy Demo
D124 Arnold Schwarzenegger (2 disks)
D012 Assassin 5 Demo Mix V11
D013 Average Mega Demo
D014 Beastie Boys
D015 Buden in Demo (2 disks)
D017 Car and Unicycle Animation
D019 Civa Mega Demo
D021 Chason (1Mb 2 disks)
D023 Comic Strip Presents
D024 Cronos Demo
D115 Cronos Napierware
D025 Cui Mega Demo
D027 Darkness Mega Demo
D130 Dink and Civa Live (2 disks)
D103 Diddy Piggys Sedition
D001 David White's Your Trisquel? (11)
D033 Diagonix Mega Demo
D004 Education Of Cool Goggles
D035 Drive Demo
D132 Enterprise Luvling Dry Dock
D106 Equinox Demo
D150 Fall The Fun
D036 Franken House
D037 Fractal Flight (1 Mb)
D038 Furgelien Realms
D108 Gilded Demo
D042 Ghost Post
D131 Giants Mega Demo
D043 Golem Gate Slideshow 11
D045 Hansen Pils Demo
D101 Jon and Mick Mega Demo
D101 Inukron Demo
D047 Jans Decklands Demo
D104 Jerra The Revolutions
D048 Juggler Demo
D049 Juggler Demo
D104 Kick Off 3
D050 Knight Demo (1 Mb)
D128 Kyle Demo (2 disks)
D052 Laurel and Hardy (2 disks)
D050 Loco Teenager
D054 Madness Demo
D056 Madonna Demo
D104 Madonna 2 Slideshow (2 disks)

- D056 Magnetic Fields
D129 Mary Whisker
D058 Mental Hangerover
D059 Miles Light Demo
D062 Mony Python (2 disks 3 drives)
D063 Monty Python's Nudge Nudge (2 disks)
D162 Neilsons
D065 Nephetic Demo Reel (1 Meg)
D056 Nighmare On Elm Street
D067 Not Boring Again (1 Mb)
D069 Not The Nine O'Clock News (2 disks)
D070 P3 Spectacular
D071 Popery Meets The Beach Boys
D073 Predators Mega Demo (2 disks)
D074 Probe Sequence
D075 Pugs In Space
D078 Real Things Birds Demo
D079 Real Things Tapestries Demo
D010 Rebecca Demo
D081 Rocker Ranger Demo
D083 Safe Sex Demo
D132 Sam Fox Inert
D106 Sarigun Mega Demo
D084 Sculpt3D Animations
D117 Shadow Of The Beast
D086 Silent Slideshow (2 disks)
D067 Space Ace Demo
D163 Space Chase Animation (1 Meg)
D089 Snake Fighter (1 Mb)
D090 Star Trek Animations
D121 Star Trek Animations V17
D112 Steedley 11 (1 Mb)
D091 Sun Slideshow 3
D092 The Run (1 Mb)
D122 TomSoft Dream-Pack
D093 Through Trip 36 Miles
D094 Treacy Mega Demo (2 disks)
D097 Vix Slideshow
D098 Walker Demo 1 (1 Mb)
D099 Walker Demo 11 (1 Mb)
D100 Walkers Hot Demo

- U007 C Manual (3 disks)
U008 Dark Side 3
U009 Dark Side 4
U010 Dark Side 5
U011 Dark Side 6
U042 Dope Into Maker
U043 Geography (Educ. 11 yrs +)
U031 Ghost Writer
U013 Gunbaiter
U014 Into Maker
U015 Jazzy Rerich
U016 Journal
U046 Learn About Weather
Education 11 yrs +)
U042 Learn Grammar (Basic Knowledge)
U017 Manjor Mountains
U035 Mouse Tracker
U045 PuffyBiter Clip Art
U022 Perfect Sound Unity
U029 Russ Manages
U040 Sydney and Friends
U036 TV Graphics (2 disks)

MUSIC

- M003 Crusaders Backside
M004 Crippencrums
M043 Danish Knowledge
M005 6 Mob Music (2 disks)
M006 Depatche Music
M007 Digital Concert 11
M008 Digital Concert 11
M009 Digital Concert 1V
M010 Digital Concert V
M011 Digital Concert V1
M012 Games Music Creator
M015 Games
M052 Gyroscopic Volume 4 (Cryptic) Reel
M044 Human Leagues
M042 Kim Wade
M017 Marjorie and Kaktus
M016 Mums Video Remix
M010 Pet Shop Boys

- M041 Sram! Sounds
M029 Van Gels Demo (1 Mb)
M030 Vision Music Master
M031 The Way Puff! Floyd
M032 Walk This Way
M032 Channel Soundtrack

GAMES

- G001 Ark New Trek Game (2 disks)
G002 APDC 11
G003 APDC V111
G004 Board Games
G005 Blizzard
G039 Breakout
G006 Colossus The Adventure Game
G007 Chess Chequers
G008 Cribbage
G009 EastWest
G009 Flashback
G051 Frantic Freddy
G010 Function 1
G011 Fish 263
G012 Gilded Jack
G013 Golden Plaque Adventure
G014 Hack V1 03
G054 Jeopardy (1 Meg)
G015 Jumps
G016 Last The Adventure Game
G052 Mach Fomh
G017 Mega Games 2 (2 disks)
G040 Monopoly Gilded
G019 Pacman
G020 Panorama 13a
G021 Paralled
G031 Pope Line
G023 Powerpuff
G024 Return To Earth
G025 Starline
G017 The Holy Gail
G053 Treasure Hunt
G041 Trek Trivia
G020 Washed One

SPD go Nutty
FREE Pistaccio Nuts
with 10 or more orders

UTILITIES

- U041 Ambase
U002 AP/DL 27 (Horns Unlited)
U003 AP/DL 28 (Horns Collection)
U004 Bayle N
U007 Beat Block Champion 111
U009 Business Park (3 disks)
Wordprocessor
Soundtrack (11 disks)
U000 Celtic 69

GO ACID HOUSE CRAZY!

A SELECTION OF SUPERB ACID MUSIC & DEMOS

- D003 Acid Demo (Outsider)
M053 Residence (1 Meg)
M050 Beatmakers
D020 Clubmix 2
D054 Clubmix 9 Come Victory (1 Meg)
M055 Sonix House 2
M056 Sonix House 3
M057 Magnetic Beast 1
M058 Magnetic Beast 2
M059 Magnetic Beast 3
M014 Godbrins House Disk
M061 80's State Remixes

Please add 70p for post and packing.
Send SAE for full catalogue.

Cheques/po's to:

STRICTLY P.D.

11 York Place, Brandon Hill,
Hotwells,
Bristol
BS1 5UT.

The Music Pack
Digital Concerts
2 to 6, plus FREE
Post and Packing
£5.00

99^p

for over 11
orders!!

DEMOS



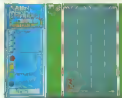
These pictures from David Tolley of Merborough, S. Yorkshire were created on Deluxe Paint III. Very striking visual images of animals which bring them to life.



A games compilation from Amiganuts (No. 924) is a collection of simple but addictive puzzles, guaranteed to hold your interest for a considerable amount of time. One of the most attention grabbing is SHARK! The object of the game is to move the shark with the mouse in the direction of the fish. If the shark doesn't eat enough fish it dies of hunger. There are three levels (beginner, intermediate and expert) and it is also possible to increase the speed of the game.

READER'S DEMOS

Carl Dyle of Davenport, Northamptonshire who got an Amiga for Christmas has certainly put it to good use. His excellent and colourful pictures have put him on the fabulous demos page. Keep up the good work, Carl.



Quiz Master from Amiganuts (No. 878) is a trivial pursuit kind of game. Boffins can answer up to 1000 questions. Up to four players can take part and there is a 1024K and 512K version. Each player has a car which can be moved up to the flag by answering questions correctly to win. Fingers on the buzzers please...

PD TOP TEN

**A-Animation S-Sound U-Utility
G-Game M-Miscellaneous**

- 1 Amazing Tunes 2 - 1 meg, 3 disks **S**
- 2 Budbrian Megademo 2 **M**
- 3 Crusader Genesis - 1 meg **S**
- 4 Total Recall Slide Show **A**
- 5 Night Breed **A**
- 6 Digi Movie (adult) **A**
- 7 Micro Concept **S**
- 8 Game Music Creator **U**
- 9 Viz Slide Show (adult) **A**
- 10 Star Trek - 3 disks, 1 meg, 2 drives required **A**

Compiled by ABOTS

MUSIC DIY

**The Amiga's
version of Richard
Clayderman,
Martin Walker,
offers useful
advice on avoiding
the perils of click-
ridden samples.**

OK, let's get down to the nitty gritty. If you're going to do any serious music making with your Amiga, then sooner or later sample looping will raise its ugly head. After all, with a sampling rate of 16KHz (that's 16000 bytes of data sampled every second), half a dozen different sounds each lasting several seconds soon eat up a vast amount of memory. The solution is to carry them on for ever if needed without using any more memory. This is fine in theory, but not so easy in practice: even with professional samplers costing thousands of pounds, a sound can stand or fall on its loop point. You've all heard the less successful attempts — they normally sound something like bong-woo click-woo-click-woo-click... So what are the secrets of finding a good place to loop besides

endless patience?

First of all, understanding what causes the click may be useful. When your sample gets to the end of its data, the final byte played will be followed by the first byte at the start of the loop (i.e. the loop point). If these two points aren't equal in value then the sudden change in level will cause the loud-speaker to jump to a new position: this is heard as a click (a scratch on a record produces exactly the same audible click except that it is caused by the stylus meeting a sudden unexpected gouge across the groove). So, the way to avoid this is to find end and loop points that have the same value. Most sampler software that has 'auto loop' facilities looks for a zero value, but as long as both bytes are the same it doesn't matter what they are.

One of the most important features on any sampler (for me, anyway) is to be able to keep the sample playing while you adjust the loop point. Auditioning several hundred possible loops is bad enough without having to stop the sound to adjust the loop and then start it again every time. Unfortunately, clicks are just the start of the problem. If the harmonic content varies during the loop, then the loop will still be obvious. Imagine, for instance, trying to loop a swept resonant filtered bass sound. If you're not careful, you'll end up with 'bow-wow-wow-wow'. Great if you're into canine



music, but not much else. This is almost impossible to get round: professional samplers may have filters added so that you can sample a smooth looped sound and then sweep this in real time. Not much help to us, though. In general, there will be some sounds that are almost impossible to loop successfully, and you'll soon learn by experience what they are.

The most versatile samplers have a feature known as 'crossfade' looping. This is far easier to use than it is to describe, but basically can smooth the join by fading out the end of the sample whilst simultaneously fading in the beginning of the loop. This does alter the sample data permanently (save your sample before you try it!) but can get rid of clicks and even pitch changes from awkward sample loops, and often is the only way to rescue an otherwise perfect sounding sample. Sadly, it's rarely seen on sampler editor packages — I'm not sure why as it's easy enough to implement and adds a very powerful feature.

The other big problem in getting quality sounds is that annoying whistle. You know the one — either you leave the hardware filter switched on (cotton wool stuffed in the ears mode) or switch it out and

expose those little whines that seem to get everywhere. There's no easy way to get rid of them completely unless you sample at a much higher frequency (CDs use a frequency of 44100 Hz and the whistles are then totally supersonic). Luckily, many little whistles get submerged in the mix by other sound, you may find that you can get away with it once the song is underway. Game soundtracks often cause more problems here than general music making — I may be asked to provide four pieces of music using maybe eight samples in a total of 48K of memory. That's where the trouble really starts.

Basically, any harmonics in the sound near the frequency at which you are sampling give rise to harshness and whistles in the sound (how ever careful you are to avoid clipping the waveform by sampling with the volume set too high). Unless you want me to explain all about sum and difference tones and the Nyquist frequency (No — Ed) the rule of thumb is: try not to use really 'sharp' sounds at low sample rates — i.e. high notes are easier on the ear if you use a pan pipe rather than a trumpet. If you're having trouble sampling a particular sound, try increasing the sample rate — some sounds are nearly unrecognisable if you set it too low to save on memory. Or try sampling via the headphone socket of your amplifier so that you can use the tone controls to turn the treble down a bit before sampling, if your amplifier has a 'scratch' filter (used to disguise worn records) then this may prove even more effective.

A BIT ON THE SIDE

8 Thorold Place, Kirk Sandall, Doncaster DN3 1NU.
Telephone: (0302) 887332 Between 10am-5pm
(or Fax same number anytime)

WE STOCK ALL THE TOP 10 DISKS AS LISTED IN THIS MAGAZINE



PLEASE DON'T PAY!!

£3, £2.50 or even £2 for your PUBLIC DOMAIN software

We are devoted entirely to the AMIGA computer, although we have only been in business for a few months, we can offer you the following:

- * Now over 1,600 members
- * Nearly 850 top quality Public Domain titles in stock for the Amiga
- * Only £1.75 per disk
- * No membership fees
- * No hidden costs, No minimum order, No commitment
- * Only branded double-sided, double-density disks used in duplication
- * Our price includes first-class postage and packaging
- * Same day despatch of your order
- * Our catalogue disk contains two music/graphic demos, a PD game plus full lists of titles available PLUS special pack offers
- * Overseas members are welcome, prices as follows: Offer A £2.50: Offer B £10.00. All those prices include overseas package and postage. Please send money with order (sterling)

WHAT IS PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE?

Many people have been frightened off from PUBLIC DOMAIN software over the years, hearing such things as... 'It's cheap so it must be rubbish. NOT TRUE. Most PUBLIC DOMAIN software is written by very talented people throughout England and abroad. They put their talents in the library because they, for example, can't afford the expense of marketing their product, but, because they want their product to be seen, they are willing to put it out at no financial gain to themselves. Others hope that their talents will be seen and recognised by a software house who will in turn offer them a job (many people who put products into the PUBLIC DOMAIN now work for software houses).

Another common mistake heard is 'ALL PUBLIC DOMAIN has got a virus on it'. It is very rare thing to find a virus on PD these days, if any slip the net, most libraries of any repute will make sure that they are destroyed. PUBLIC DOMAIN software contains ANIMATIONS, MUSIC, GAMES, ARTSHOWS, UTILITIES and MUSIC/GRAPHIC DEMOS. DISKMAGS can also be found within the realms of PUBLIC DOMAIN.

WE HAVE THE FOLLOWING JOINING OFFERS:

OFFER A
CATALOGUE DISK +
FREE MEMBERSHIP
PRICE £1.75

OFFER B
DISCS CONTAINING GAMES, UTILITIES,
MUSIC, MUSIC/GRAPHICS DEMOS +
CATALOGUE DISK + FREE
MEMBERSHIP...ALL 6 DISKS
PRICE £9.00

OFFER C
NEW!! AS OFFER B
BUT FOR 1 MEG OWNERS ONLY
PRICE £9.00

N.B. We have noticed a large upsurge of heavy pornographic materials circulating within the public domain. We do of course have adult titles but only the glamour pics type. If you want the stronger materials, please try elsewhere.

I Would like to join your PUBLIC DOMAIN LIBRARY and I would like offer:

A _ B _ C _ Please tick the appropriate.

Please print the following information clearly.

MR/MRS/MISS

Address:

Postcode:

.....Tel No..... Age (If under 18).....

Please make cheques/postal orders payable to: A BIT ON THE SIDE, and send to.

DEPT CU3, A Bit On The Side, 8 Thorold Place, Kirk Sandall, Doncaster DN3 1NU.

ADDITIONALS

With a bewildering array of Amiga peripherals and software packages available, it's often difficult to decide on that all important new joystick or printer. Help is now at hand with the definitive CU guide to help you get more out of your Amiga. Each month Chris Jenkins reviews the best in books, disk copiers, stereo speakers, disk drives, and other important accessories.

VIDEO

KRP TIMECODE VIDEO EDITING SYSTEM

The Amiga is establishing itself as THE machine to use in video and graphics applications. Software packages designed to produce captions and titles, charts and logos, have been available for some time; but now there's a trend towards using the Amiga to control the functions of video tape recorders too.

Video editing is a notoriously complex area to get into, especially if you are trying to do it 'on the cheap' by using a domestic video recorder rather than expensive professional systems which are designed to make editing easy. The KRP Timecode Edit System, though, works with affordable Super VHS video machines. The system costs £5000, which may sound a lot, but for the money you get a 1MEG Amiga, two Panasonic FS100 Super VHS video machines specially modified by KRP, a Rendle Genlock to superimpose displays from the Amiga over the video pictures, a KRP hardware interface to connect every-

thing together, and the software which generates and reads KRP's proprietary format of timecode (the digital signals which allow accurate synchronisations and editing).

The process is fairly straightforward, and relies on the fact that the Panasonic video machines have two soundtracks, one in hi-fi stereo which is inseparable from the picture, and one in analog mono which can be wiped and replaced with a timecode without disturbing the picture.

The timecoded master tape is then copied through the system to create a working copy with timecode (in hours, minutes, seconds, frames and half-frames), which is visible on the screen. Choose the scenes you want, type the start and end timecodes into the main page of the editing software, chuck out the working copy tape, reload the master, and select 'Film' from the main menu. While you go off for a cup of tea, the Amiga whizzes both videotapes back and forth, dropping one in and out of play mode and the other in and out of record mode as required.

The clever bit is that if you are editing together pieces

from several videotapes, the Amiga will number each one as part of its timecode and ask you to load each one as required. It's also possible to run the system from a multi-track tape recorder if synchronising to the sound is of vital importance, as in pop promo production. Of course, you don't have to create a whole production file in one go; it's easy to experiment by adding a couple of scenes at a time and changing them if you don't like the result.

KRP will timecode your own videotapes and edit them for you using the system if you want a demo, and they will also modify existing Panasonic FS-100 video machines. Install and demo a system based on your existing equipment, and give telephone back-up after purchase.

FACILITIES	7
EASE OF USE	7
VALUE FOR MONEY	5
OVERALL	7

An attractive system, especially if you have already made a start on Amiga based video editing.

KRP Video Services,
Buchley Lodge,
Balmuldy Road,
Bishopbriggs,
Glasgow, G64 3QQ
Tel. 041-762 2510



The ZVP logo maker.

ZVP VIDEOSTUDIO

There are many Amiga software packages intended to help you to create graphics, captions, logos and animation for video use, but most of them would baffle the average video user unfamiliar in the ways of the Amiga. These mostly American packages often rely on creating files using one software package, such as Sculpt Animate 3D, then animating them with another package — much too time-consuming for your average home movie maker!

Enter ZVP Videostudio, which apart from being pleasantly domestic (ZVP are based in Basilston), is a completely integrated package offering titling, logos, captions, subtitles, intro clocks, fast patterns, and much more aimed at the video user.

Most captioning and other effects require a Genlock with foreground mode (which excludes some of the cheapest models such as the Minigen). Given a suitable Genlock to superimpose the Amiga's output over your video, you can create, store and display up to 400 lines of captions, horizontally or vertically scrolling credits in any



Edit Madonna's latest with up to the minute Amiga technology.

ADDITIONALS

one of 20 fonts up to 99 points high, countdown clocks with your own company logo, opening colour bars for line-up purposes, and all sorts of other test and display graphics.

The package requires 1MEG and costs £99, an external disk drive is essential. ZVP offer a telephone back-up service, and have been consulting with KRP Video Systems on the possibility of integrating Video Studio with the KRP Timecode Edit system, so it could call up titles and captions as easily as it calls up a new scene.

FACILITIES	8
EASE OF USE	7
VALUE FOR MONEY	7
OVERALL	7

An industry standard set of facilities for the serious Amiga-based video system user

Available through Probe Marketing, Probe House, Burnham on Crouch, Essex, CM0 8HR, Tel. 0621 783504

BIG ALTERNATIVE SCROLLER



Create your own credits and titles.

If you require a quick-and-easy captioning package without some of the more complicated functions of ZVP Video Studio, you should look at the Big Alternative Scroller from Alternative Image. At £50 it strikes just the right balance between facilities and cost – the instruction leaflet is just four pages long, but luckily the software is very easy to use.

You need at least 1MEG, and of course a Genlock if you wish to superimpose titles over a video image, but an external disk drive isn't needed.

The software is almost entirely control via the function keys. From the main menu you can access a help screen, vertical or horizontal scroll speed options, text editing (with features such as centring, justification and shadowing), text width, continual or one-shot scrolling, background, text and shadowing colours (combining numerical RGB values to give you access to the Amiga's full range of 4096 colours), letter spacing, disk operations, and so on.

That's just about all there is to it. The mouse buttons are only used to select scrolling speeds, and to eliminate the pointer in text editing mode, allowing you can create static captions. The software operates in high resolution full overscan mode, producing an interlaced screen, so you get some flicker on the monitor when you use fast moving text. The solution is to choose your colours carefully; this should then eliminate most of the problems.

There are a few gripes though. BAS does not allow you to mix fonts in a title, or to import other fonts or ASCII titles or from other packages. It won't multi-task and cannot be transferred to hard disk or be backed-up. There are plans for a more sophisticated V2 package which will incorporate these features.

The results obtainable from BAS are excellent, so it's certainly a viable alternative to more costly, complex packages for straightforward applications.

Alternative Image also provide specialist services such as computer-to-slide image transfer, and frame-by-frame copying of Amiga animation sequences to videotape,

using the Sympatica system and professional video recorders.

FACILITIES	6
EASE OF USE	9
VALUE FOR MONEY	9
OVERALL	9

Basic pricing facilities in an easy-to-use, reasonably-priced package

Alternative Image Productions, 6 Lothair Road, Aylstone, Leicester, LE2 7QB, Tel. 0533 440041

MUSIC

SAMICK XM-99 SYNTHESIZER MODULE



The cheapest MIDI unit to date. Good though the Amiga's sound facilities are, if you want to produce really complex, professional-sounding music you need an external MIDI-based synth module. Of the cost of units like the Roland MT-32 or Yamaha TX81Z has put you off, you should look at the new Samick XM-99, which is now the cheapest MIDI module in production at £199.

Samick are best-known as piano manufacturers, but the company has recently ventured into high-tech music products. The XM-99 is certainly different – about six inches square and two inches high, it looks more like a cigar box than a synth module, but turning only a four-character LED and four control buttons on the front panel.

The musical possibilities,

though, are very advanced, using a sound production system which sounds a little like Yamaha's FM, but which according to the coy Samick uses 'various other digital and analog synthesis methods' tool.

The XM-99 is 16-note polyphonic, and can operate in multi-timbral mode, with up to eight different 'parts' using different instrument sounds at the same time. In addition there are three banks of PCM-sampled drum sounds available, so you don't need to invest in a drum machine. You will, though, need a MIDI controller keyboard, and interface, and sequencing software to get going.

The XM-99 has MIDI IN, OUT and THRU sockets on the back, along with stereo audio outputs, and a socket for the external 9V power supply.

It's 99 pre-programmed sounds include strings, brass, organs, woodwind, spacey sounds and everything else the budding composer needs. But it's also theoretically possible to create your own sounds via MIDI system exclusive messages, or, oddly enough, ASCII codes. Unfortunately no-one has yet announced the patch-editing/bran software you would need to do this, so there's an challenge for some adventurous programmer armed with the XM-99's comprehensive manual and MIDI spec.

You can program multi-sound patches featuring various split, layer and dual voice effects, so despite the lack of built-in digital reverb and other fashionable gimmicks the XM-99 is capable of producing some excellent sounds.

Other facilities include response to MIDI patch changes, pitch bend, modula-

ADDITIONALS

tion, volume, hold and velocity, but no keyboard after touch. Hold F1 when you power up and the module will play a four-song demo which should help you to judge whether the XM 99 will help you and your Amiga to musical stardom.

FACILITIES	7
EASE OF USE	6
VALUE FOR MONEY	8
OVERALL	7

An inexpensive and fairly powerful module for the MIDI-minded

Samick UK, 216 High Street, Bromley, Kent, Tel. 081-460 0165

GAJITS CMPANION/ 4D COMPANION/ SEQUENCER ONE

Gajits Music Software, like most other companies in this field, normally launches MIDI music packages on the Atari ST, and gets around to converting them to the Amiga later on. Fortunately the wait isn't as long with Gajits as it is with some companies (Stanberg take note), and by the time you read this the entire Gajits range should be available in enhanced Amiga versions.

Sequencer One is a powerful entry-level package costing around £80. It runs on all Amigas, and will

sequence all internal IFF samples or external MIDI instruments. With a decent recording resolution of 192 PPQN, Sequencer One contains 32 recording tracks, real-and step-time recording with overdub and loop modes, tape-deck style recording controls, scrolling graphic data editing screens, MIDI controller filtering, sophisticated block editing facilities, MIDI standard file support, and full multi-tasking.

CMPanion is a patch editor/librarian designed to work with Roland's CM-series computer music modules – the CM-32L, an LA synthesis instrument similar to the MT-32 module (which is also compatible); the CM-32P, a sampled-sound module, and the CM-64, which combines the facilities of both. Since the CM-series have no on-board editing facilities, a software editor is compulsory if you want to get the best out of them.

CMPanion offers separate screens for editing tones, drum sections, multi-timbral configurations and PCM configurations. The librarian screens allow you to sort sound data and store it on disk, and you can set your sounds to auto-inject into the synth module on booting up. Operation of all the editing routines is very straightforward, aided by graphic

envelope displays, parameter copy and mask functions, and the package includes banks of new sounds to play with.

Priced the same at £99, 4D Companion provides similar facilities for Roland's D510/D20 keyboards and D110 synth module. Like CMPanion, it can multi-task with Sequencer One on an Amiga with at least 1MEG memory, and it comes with free access to Gajits telephone helpline.

CMPanion must be good, because Roland have been packaging it with some of its compatible instruments. Check with Gajits for exact prices and availability in your area.

FACILITIES	8
EASE OF USE	7
VALUE FOR MONEY	7
OVERALL	7

Reasonably priced and sophisticated MIDI software for the serious Amiga musician

Gajits, i-Mex House, 40 Princess Street, Manchester, M1 6DE, Tel. 061-236 2515

PASSPORT TRAX MIDI SEQUENCER

Decent American MIDI software packages for the Amiga are now beginning to emerge in fair numbers. One of the most impressive is Trax, an

£85 entry-level sequencer which has some unexpectedly high-class facilities.

Based on the professional-standard Master Tracks Pro, Trax is file-compatible and has many of the same functions, including 64 recording tracks, mute, solo and looping functions, a graphic Song Editor with cut, copy and paste functions, a Step Editor with click-and-drag event editing, tape-transport style recording controls, and a Tempo Conductor, which allows you to introduce tempo changes into a song.

Trax features full MIDI data filtering functions, and resolution is a very impressive 240 PPQN. In comparison to MT Pro it lacks SMPTE synchronisation and MIDI system exclusive data storage facilities, but this is unlikely to worry most users. Since the distributors are offering good bundling deals with Amiga MIDI interfaces, Trax looks like a good buy.

FACILITIES	8
EASE OF USE	7
VALUE FOR MONEY	9
OVERALL	8.1

Good entry-level sequencer offering superior compatibility

MCMXCIX, MCM Building, Tudor Estate, 708A Abbey Road, London, NW10 7UW, Tel. 081-963 0563

SILENT, INVINCIBLE, INVISIBLE . . .

ADDITIONALS



Get to know your printer

BOOKS

MAKING MUSIC ON THE AMIGA

ABACUS - £29.95

The first four chapters of Making Music deal with sound theory (frequency, timbre, envelopes); music theory (scales, rhythm, notation); and simple sound programming in Amiga Basic. This teaches you how to get some sound out of your Amiga. Much more impressive results can be achieved by using sampled sounds, so the next chapter deals with the IFF 8SVX format in which sampled sounds are stored, and IFF SMUS which stores musical data.

The section dealing with music software features Aegis' *Sonix*, *Dynamic Drums* and EA's *Music Construction*

Set, good titles but very dated. The more sophisticated MIDI stuff like Steinberg's *Pro 24* and Micro Illusions' *Music X* are not mentioned.

When it delves into MIDI, Making Music... becomes unacceptably woolly. Comments like 'You can identify a MIDI compatible device by the MIDI IN and MIDI OUT connectors, which look like those used several years ago by hi-fidelity' are so vague they're meaningless, and certainly wouldn't be any help to anyone encountering MIDI for the first time.

However the book includes some useful extras such as circuit diagrams for a build-it-yourself MIDI interface and sound sampler, and the companion disk features all the listings from the book including melody and harmony routines and lots more.

Good on musical theory but let down by poor coverage of MIDI

AMIGA PRINTERS INSIDE & OUT

ABACUS - £29.95

If only because most printer manuals are all but incomprehensible, it's useful to have a backup source of information,

and this volume is agreeably specific. The ten chapters (illustrated with diagrams and painfully unfunny cartoons) cover everything from installation to creating daisy-wheel printer drivers.

The programs on the accompanying disk include a *PrinterTool*, which controls features such as bold, italic and underlined printing; *ScriptFile*, which adds printer commands to your AmigaDOS shell, and printer drivers for various machines.

The appendices include wiring diagrams for serial and parallel port printer cables, but it has been suggested that there are some potentially confusing misprints here, so don't rely on them entirely.

Lots of useful information here, but as the price is so low it's somewhat recommended unless your printer has you totally baffled!

PRINTING

PRINTAPEN 5000

Printapen is a unique hand-held ink jet printing device which provides a quick and easy way to output small amounts of text in situations where a conventional printer is unnecessary or impractical. Around 150mm long,

Printapen looks a bit like a Star Trek phaser pistol, with a 1.5 metre cable. Power is supplied from the computer or an external supply, and a standard Hewlett Packard ink cartridge.

Printapen 5000 works in most ways like an ordinary printer, using escape codes you can choose one of two fonts, with standard or condensed text, condensed or underlined. Once active you run it across the printing surface, and it squirts out your text onto whatever you desire - labels, diary pages, products - even the back of your hand!

Although the Printapen's tracking roller compensates for your speed of movement, it's up to you to keep your hand steady - although the ability to print around curves might be desirable.

There's one big, but not unexpected, drawback: Printapen 5000 costs £350, so it's destined to be more a corporate investment than an impulse purchase. Oyster Terminals, Fair Oak House, Church Road, Newport, Gwent, NP9 7EA, Tel: 0633 214147



PREDATOR 2™



... HE'LL BE IN TOWN SOON WITH A FEW DAYS TO KILL

If you have enjoyed reading this issue of CU AMIGA, you are bound to be interested in our fantastic new subscriptions offer. The offer aims to give you value for money, an easy way to regularly receive your favourite magazine, and - thanks to our friends at

IMAGE WORKS - a FREE software gift

Subscribing to CU AMIGA for only £29.95 has so many benefits for the self respecting enthusiast of computer entertainment. Here are a few points to consider whilst pondering this small but worthwhile investment:

SUBSCRIBE TO CU AND



- Get 12 issues of CU AMIGA, the ultimate games guide to the ultimate computer, delivered direct to your door and we'll pay the postage! This means never having to traipse down to your local newsagents for your copy again.
- Ensure you never miss out on all the vital information which only CU AMIGA gives you and impress your friends with it!
- Choose from some red hot Image Works games - which can be yours absolutely FREE!
- Saving yourself between £19 and £25

SUBS RATES SUMMARY

12 issues (UK Residents only)	£29.95
12 issues (Air Europe)	£50.00
12 issues (Rest Of The World)	£62.04
24 issues (UK Residents only)	£57.90
24 issues (Air Europe)	£100.00
24 issues (Rest Of The World)	£125.00

We suggest that overseas mailers pay by International Money Order

Place your order by completing the coupon, or send your details on a postcard, or ring our special 24 Hour Orderline Service on 0858 410 088.

Sale Guarantee: If you aren't completely satisfied with your subscription you may cancel it at any time and receive a prompt refund for all unexpired copies.





GET FREE SOFTWARE!!

If you take out a subscription for 12 issues (only £29.95) or 24 issues (only £57.50) you can choose one of the following Image Works games free!:

- Wings • Falcon • Falcon Mission Disk 1
- Falcon Mission Disk 2 • Battlemaster
- Back To The Future 2 • Cadaver • Dungeon Master

OR two games from those offered below:

- Xenon 2 • Interphase • Speedball • Gravity
- Flip It & Magnose • Final Battle

ND: The free software offer is available to UK residents ONLY

Your software choice will be mailed separately to your first magazine please allow 28 days for delivery



TO: CU AMIGA SUBSCRIPTIONS DEPARTMENT, PO BOX 500, LEICESTER, LE99 0AA

NAME :

ADDRESS :

POSTCODE :

I WOULD LIKE A SUBSCRIPTION TO CU FOR **12 ISSUES** ☐ please tick box

I WOULD LIKE A SUBSCRIPTION TO CU FOR **24 ISSUES** ☐ please tick box

PLEASE START MY SUBSCRIPTION FROM THE(enter month) ISSUE OF CU

MY GAME(S) CHOICE IS :

I ENCLOSE A CHEQUE/ POSTAL ORDER MADE PAYABLE TO **EMAP IMAGES**
FOR:£.....

PLEASE CHARGE : £..... TO MY ACCESS/VISA/INERS CLUB/AMERICAN EXPRESS ACCOUNT

CARD NUMBER :

EXPIRY DATE :

SIGNATURE :

FULFILLMENT: ALAN WELLS INTERNATIONAL, MEMBERLINE HOUSE, PARNOON ROAD, MARKET HARBOURGH, LEICESTER LE16 8HF

SOURCE CB: 0014 UK 1

SOURCE CD: 0015 UK 2

SOURCE CD: 0016 EURO 1

SOURCE CD: 0017 EURO 2

SOURCE CD: 0018 ROW 1

SOURCE CB: 0019 ROW 2

PREMIER MAIL ORDER

Titles marked * are not yet available and will be sent on day of release.

Please send cheque/PO/Access/Visa No. and expiry date to:

Dept CU03, Trybridge Ltd., 8 Buckwills Sq., Burnt Mills, Basildon, Essex. SS13 1BJ.

Please state make and model of computer when ordering. P&P inc. UK on orders over £5.00. Less than £5.00 and Europe add £1.00 per item. Elsewhere please add £2.00 per item for Airmail. These offers are available Mail order only. Telephone orders: mon-Fri 9am-7pm. Saturday 10am-4pm. Fax orders: 0268 590076. Tel Orders: 0268 590766

GAME	AMSD	GAME	AMSD
10 Meg Upgrade with disk	44.99	Fun School 3 (year 5)	10.99
3D Construction Kit	25.99	Fun School 2 (8-10)	11.99
10 Driving	18.99	Fun School 2 (year 8)	11.99
AFT 2	16.99	Future Wars 2 (junior 8)	14.99
Assault on Alcatraz	13.99	Future Wars	16.99
688 Attack Sub	16.99	Gazza 2	16.99
AMOS	34.99	Gazette 2	16.99
Armored 2	5.99	Golden Age	15.99
Armour Gaiden	26.99	Gunsling	14.99
Awesome	24.99	Gunsling 2	15.99
B.A.T.	19.99	Hard Drive 2	16.99
Back to the Caped Crusader	5.99	Hard Drive 2	16.99
Back to the Future 2	16.99	Holloway Collection	16.99
Back to the Future 3	16.99	Horror Zombies	16.99
Badlands	16.99	Hydra	16.99
Badlands Tale 1 or 2	5.99	Hydra 2	16.99
Battle Tale 3	16.99	Imperial	16.99
Battle command	16.99	Indiana Jones	16.99
Battle of Britain	19.99	Indiana Jones 500	16.99
Battle Chess 2	19.99	Int Soccer Challenge	16.99
Battle 2	16.99	Int 3D Tennis	16.99
Beastmaster	16.99	It came from the Desert Dots	6.99
Beastmaster	16.99	It came from the Desert	16.99
Big Game Fishing	16.99	Jack Nicholson Extra movies	6.99
Big Game Fishing	16.99	Jack Nicholson Golf	16.99
Blue Max	16.99	Jack Nicholson Unlimited Golf	16.99
Blue Max 2	16.99	Judge Dredd	16.99
Blue Max 3	16.99	Kick Off 2	14.99
Blue Max 4	16.99	Kick Off 2 (1 Meg)	14.99
Blue Max 5	16.99	Killing Cloud	16.99
Blue Max 6	16.99	Killing game Show	16.99
Blue Max 7	16.99	Kluge	16.99
Blue Max 8	16.99	K.O. 2 Final Whistle	6.99
Blue Max 9	16.99	K.O. 2 Giants of Europe	7.99
Blue Max 10	16.99	K.O. 2 Winning Tactics	7.99
Blue Max 11	16.99	K.O. 2 World Cup	7.99
Blue Max 12	16.99	K.O. 2 Super League	9.99
Blue Max 13	16.99	K.O. 2 Super League	9.99
Blue Max 14	16.99	K.O. 2 Super League	9.99
Blue Max 15	16.99	K.O. 2 Super League	9.99
Blue Max 16	16.99	K.O. 2 Super League	9.99
Blue Max 17	16.99	K.O. 2 Super League	9.99
Blue Max 18	16.99	K.O. 2 Super League	9.99
Blue Max 19	16.99	K.O. 2 Super League	9.99
Blue Max 20	16.99	K.O. 2 Super League	9.99
Blue Max 21	16.99	K.O. 2 Super League	9.99
Blue Max 22	16.99	K.O. 2 Super League	9.99
Blue Max 23	16.99	K.O. 2 Super League	9.99
Blue Max 24	16.99	K.O. 2 Super League	9.99
Blue Max 25	16.99	K.O. 2 Super League	9.99
Blue Max 26	16.99	K.O. 2 Super League	9.99
Blue Max 27	16.99	K.O. 2 Super League	9.99
Blue Max 28	16.99	K.O. 2 Super League	9.99
Blue Max 29	16.99	K.O. 2 Super League	9.99
Blue Max 30	16.99	K.O. 2 Super League	9.99
Blue Max 31	16.99	K.O. 2 Super League	9.99
Blue Max 32	16.99	K.O. 2 Super League	9.99
Blue Max 33	16.99	K.O. 2 Super League	9.99
Blue Max 34	16.99	K.O. 2 Super League	9.99
Blue Max 35	16.99	K.O. 2 Super League	9.99
Blue Max 36	16.99	K.O. 2 Super League	9.99
Blue Max 37	16.99	K.O. 2 Super League	9.99
Blue Max 38	16.99	K.O. 2 Super League	9.99
Blue Max 39	16.99	K.O. 2 Super League	9.99
Blue Max 40	16.99	K.O. 2 Super League	9.99
Blue Max 41	16.99	K.O. 2 Super League	9.99
Blue Max 42	16.99	K.O. 2 Super League	9.99
Blue Max 43	16.99	K.O. 2 Super League	9.99
Blue Max 44	16.99	K.O. 2 Super League	9.99
Blue Max 45	16.99	K.O. 2 Super League	9.99
Blue Max 46	16.99	K.O. 2 Super League	9.99
Blue Max 47	16.99	K.O. 2 Super League	9.99
Blue Max 48	16.99	K.O. 2 Super League	9.99
Blue Max 49	16.99	K.O. 2 Super League	9.99
Blue Max 50	16.99	K.O. 2 Super League	9.99
Blue Max 51	16.99	K.O. 2 Super League	9.99
Blue Max 52	16.99	K.O. 2 Super League	9.99
Blue Max 53	16.99	K.O. 2 Super League	9.99
Blue Max 54	16.99	K.O. 2 Super League	9.99
Blue Max 55	16.99	K.O. 2 Super League	9.99
Blue Max 56	16.99	K.O. 2 Super League	9.99
Blue Max 57	16.99	K.O. 2 Super League	9.99
Blue Max 58	16.99	K.O. 2 Super League	9.99
Blue Max 59	16.99	K.O. 2 Super League	9.99
Blue Max 60	16.99	K.O. 2 Super League	9.99
Blue Max 61	16.99	K.O. 2 Super League	9.99
Blue Max 62	16.99	K.O. 2 Super League	9.99
Blue Max 63	16.99	K.O. 2 Super League	9.99
Blue Max 64	16.99	K.O. 2 Super League	9.99
Blue Max 65	16.99	K.O. 2 Super League	9.99
Blue Max 66	16.99	K.O. 2 Super League	9.99
Blue Max 67	16.99	K.O. 2 Super League	9.99
Blue Max 68	16.99	K.O. 2 Super League	9.99
Blue Max 69	16.99	K.O. 2 Super League	9.99
Blue Max 70	16.99	K.O. 2 Super League	9.99
Blue Max 71	16.99	K.O. 2 Super League	9.99
Blue Max 72	16.99	K.O. 2 Super League	9.99
Blue Max 73	16.99	K.O. 2 Super League	9.99
Blue Max 74	16.99	K.O. 2 Super League	9.99
Blue Max 75	16.99	K.O. 2 Super League	9.99
Blue Max 76	16.99	K.O. 2 Super League	9.99
Blue Max 77	16.99	K.O. 2 Super League	9.99
Blue Max 78	16.99	K.O. 2 Super League	9.99
Blue Max 79	16.99	K.O. 2 Super League	9.99
Blue Max 80	16.99	K.O. 2 Super League	9.99
Blue Max 81	16.99	K.O. 2 Super League	9.99
Blue Max 82	16.99	K.O. 2 Super League	9.99
Blue Max 83	16.99	K.O. 2 Super League	9.99
Blue Max 84	16.99	K.O. 2 Super League	9.99
Blue Max 85	16.99	K.O. 2 Super League	9.99
Blue Max 86	16.99	K.O. 2 Super League	9.99
Blue Max 87	16.99	K.O. 2 Super League	9.99
Blue Max 88	16.99	K.O. 2 Super League	9.99
Blue Max 89	16.99	K.O. 2 Super League	9.99
Blue Max 90	16.99	K.O. 2 Super League	9.99
Blue Max 91	16.99	K.O. 2 Super League	9.99
Blue Max 92	16.99	K.O. 2 Super League	9.99
Blue Max 93	16.99	K.O. 2 Super League	9.99
Blue Max 94	16.99	K.O. 2 Super League	9.99
Blue Max 95	16.99	K.O. 2 Super League	9.99
Blue Max 96	16.99	K.O. 2 Super League	9.99
Blue Max 97	16.99	K.O. 2 Super League	9.99
Blue Max 98	16.99	K.O. 2 Super League	9.99
Blue Max 99	16.99	K.O. 2 Super League	9.99
Blue Max 100	16.99	K.O. 2 Super League	9.99

GAME	AMSD
Populous	16.99
Populous: The Great Land	7.99
Powermonger	16.99
Practise 2	11.99
Prince of Persia	16.99
Pro Tennis Tour	16.99
Project	16.99
Puzzler	16.99
Rambo 3	16.99
Rainbow Islands	16.99
Red Storm Rising	16.99
Reich for the Stars	16.99
Rogue Trooper	16.99
Rogue Trooper 2	16.99
Rogue Trooper 3	16.99
Rogue Trooper 4	16.99
Rogue Trooper 5	16.99
Rogue Trooper 6	16.99
Rogue Trooper 7	16.99
Rogue Trooper 8	16.99
Rogue Trooper 9	16.99
Rogue Trooper 10	16.99
Rogue Trooper 11	16.99
Rogue Trooper 12	16.99
Rogue Trooper 13	16.99
Rogue Trooper 14	16.99
Rogue Trooper 15	16.99
Rogue Trooper 16	16.99
Rogue Trooper 17	16.99
Rogue Trooper 18	16.99
Rogue Trooper 19	16.99
Rogue Trooper 20	16.99
Rogue Trooper 21	16.99
Rogue Trooper 22	16.99
Rogue Trooper 23	16.99
Rogue Trooper 24	16.99
Rogue Trooper 25	16.99
Rogue Trooper 26	16.99
Rogue Trooper 27	16.99
Rogue Trooper 28	16.99
Rogue Trooper 29	16.99
Rogue Trooper 30	16.99
Rogue Trooper 31	16.99
Rogue Trooper 32	16.99
Rogue Trooper 33	16.99
Rogue Trooper 34	16.99
Rogue Trooper 35	16.99
Rogue Trooper 36	16.99
Rogue Trooper 37	16.99
Rogue Trooper 38	16.99
Rogue Trooper 39	16.99
Rogue Trooper 40	16.99
Rogue Trooper 41	16.99
Rogue Trooper 42	16.99
Rogue Trooper 43	16.99
Rogue Trooper 44	16.99
Rogue Trooper 45	16.99
Rogue Trooper 46	16.99
Rogue Trooper 47	16.99
Rogue Trooper 48	16.99
Rogue Trooper 49	16.99
Rogue Trooper 50	16.99
Rogue Trooper 51	16.99
Rogue Trooper 52	16.99
Rogue Trooper 53	16.99
Rogue Trooper 54	16.99
Rogue Trooper 55	16.99
Rogue Trooper 56	16.99
Rogue Trooper 57	16.99
Rogue Trooper 58	16.99
Rogue Trooper 59	16.99
Rogue Trooper 60	16.99
Rogue Trooper 61	16.99
Rogue Trooper 62	16.99
Rogue Trooper 63	16.99
Rogue Trooper 64	16.99
Rogue Trooper 65	16.99
Rogue Trooper 66	16.99
Rogue Trooper 67	16.99
Rogue Trooper 68	16.99
Rogue Trooper 69	16.99
Rogue Trooper 70	16.99
Rogue Trooper 71	16.99
Rogue Trooper 72	16.99
Rogue Trooper 73	16.99
Rogue Trooper 74	16.99
Rogue Trooper 75	16.99
Rogue Trooper 76	16.99
Rogue Trooper 77	16.99
Rogue Trooper 78	16.99
Rogue Trooper 79	16.99
Rogue Trooper 80	16.99
Rogue Trooper 81	16.99
Rogue Trooper 82	16.99
Rogue Trooper 83	16.99
Rogue Trooper 84	16.99
Rogue Trooper 85	16.99
Rogue Trooper 86	16.99
Rogue Trooper 87	16.99
Rogue Trooper 88	16.99
Rogue Trooper 89	16.99
Rogue Trooper 90	16.99
Rogue Trooper 91	16.99
Rogue Trooper 92	16.99
Rogue Trooper 93	16.99
Rogue Trooper 94	16.99
Rogue Trooper 95	16.99
Rogue Trooper 96	16.99
Rogue Trooper 97	16.99
Rogue Trooper 98	16.99
Rogue Trooper 99	16.99
Rogue Trooper 100	16.99

JOYSTICKS

Quickjoy Joystick	10.99
Quickjoy Megastick	19.99
Quickjoy 125	6.99
Comp Pro Extra	14.99
Quickjoy Turbo 2	8.99
Quickshot 3 Turbo (Sega Comp)	9.99
Sega Control Stick	13.99

BLANK DISKS

Top Quality Unbranded Disks

10 x 3.5" D50D	5.99
20 x 3.5" D50D	19.99
50 x 3.5" D50D	33.99
100 x 3.5" D50D	49.99

Branded Disks - TDK

3.5" D50D	1.25 each
5.25" D50D	0.75 each

MIDWINTER

2

ONLY £19.99

E.A. SPECIAL OFFERS

ONLY £7.99 EACH

POWERDROME

BARDSTALE 2

ZANY GOLF

KEEP THE THIEF

INTERCEPTOR

HOUNDS OF THE SHADOW

SWORDS OF TWILIGHT

SPECIAL OFFER

Hard Driven

Now Only £9.99

SPECIAL OFFER

Triad Vol 3

Only £9.99

SPECIAL OFFER

Dragons Breath

Now Only

£12.99

& Finally...

VIDEO VIEW



TERROR AT THE OPERA.

Virgin
To Rent From March 8th

Quite how Dario Argento has become such a cult figure when his films are as badly cut as this is beyond me. Before censorship and the ever-present censors scissors had their way, Argento brought us such gory but superb classics as *Tenebre* and *Deep Red*. Now, however, we are to witness his greatest work—released in the States and Argento's home country of Italy under the name of *Opera*—cut by a massive hand on honor. The plot is basically *Phantom Of The Opera* all over again, but such is Argento's unusual direction and cinematic technique, that *Terror* is better than the version starring Robert Englund. In all, and despite having been butchered by the censors, *Terror At The Opera* is still superior horror material.

I BOUGHT A VAMPIRE MOTORCYCLE.

Braveworld
To Rent From March

This film's cast makes the film look like a low-budget shocker filmed during a break in *Boon* (soon filming). Starring Michael (soon)

Elphick as a garlic toting priest, I Bought A Vampire Motorcycle is an hilarious shocker in the vein of *The Evil Dead* and *Bad Taste*. The story tells of a biker who buys a cheap Norton which, it transpires, drinks human blood and proceeds to run on a killing spree. The gore is liberal but impressive, and the whole film simply revets

in its low budget. Obviously, compensers are going to be made to Stephen King's Christine, but I Bought A Vampire Motorcycle is a novel, and thoroughly enjoyable addition to the normally lame horror genre.

GREMLINS II.

Warner.
To Rent From The End Of February

Joe Dante's cult but ultimately deadly *Gremlins* return in a sequel just bursting with in jokes and

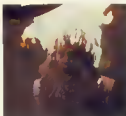


humeur. In a parody of the Trump empire, Gizmo the Mogwai appears once more and is again subjected to ill treatment with water—this time from evil professor, Christopher Lee. From here the titular creatures make a welcome comeback and are then spliced punitively with all manner of living matter, ranging from vegetables to lethal games—all with hilarious consequences. Rick Baker's *Gremlin FX* are superb, as are the performances of Lee and the ever lovely, Phoebe Cates. A brilliant sequel which contains just as many laughs and shocks as its brilliant predecessor.

GRAVE MISDEMEANOURS.

Medusa
To Rent From February 18th

As with the successful 'Return Of The Living Dead' series, *Grave Misdeemeanours* mixes horror with comedy, with a healthy dose of zombies. Archie is a hard who



works at a morgue for extra cash. However, one night the gang who take the muck out of Archie come a cropper and end up as our hero's next customers. As the story progresses the dead quartet are accidentally revived and brought back as zombies who then return for an orgy of destruction. The comedy and horror are nicely balanced, and there are some nice set pieces of action, such as an impressive train crash and the zombies actually degenerate as the film progresses! By no means a classic, but a fun evening's entertainment all the same.

SPACED INVADERS.

Medusa.
To Rent From March 15th

Intended for the 'yemmer viewers' *Spaced Invaders* deserves a wide audience. Fear meet aliens, on mishearing a radio signal, join a Martian attack



on Earth. Unfortunately, there isn't actually going to be one, so the plucky quartet prepare to take on the Earth's populace single-handedly! As they slomp around yelling insults at people, a little girl takes pity on these pligh and they learn up to get the aliens back home. The scenario is quite nice, and the film follows a predictable but enjoyable path, as the aliens are harassed by members of the Mannas and other military organisations. Not exactly taxing, *Spaced Invaders* is still a fun little flick.

COMMUNION.

First Independent (Formerly Vesiron).
To Rent From February 18th.

Sporting a rather familiar cover, *Communion* is a desperate film with nothing to recommend about it. Christopher Walken (who never seems to get the good roles any more) is a seemingly happy American, with a great wife and family. However, Walken's character suffers from verbal constipation which, on seeing a shrink, stems from chance encounters with a race of aliens. The predictable plot tells how Walken was whisked away by the said aliens and had his memory wiped when they had finished with him. He then writes a best seller on the experience, and the film starts to sink into the realm of boredom. Sluck between a number of genres, *Communion* is only worth viewing if everything else is out.



What The CU Crew Have Been Playing This Month...

Steve James: *Super Monaco*, *Railroad Tycoon*, *Lemmings*
Dan Silingsby: *Viz*, *Speedball II*, *Armour-Goddon*,
Mark Patterson: *Railroad Tycoon*, *Speedball II*, *Viz*
Steve Merritt: *Speedball II*, *Viz*, *Super Monaco*, with himself
Matt Regen: *Speedball II*, *Chaos Strikes Back*, *Buck Rogers*,
Andy Beswick: *Xenon*, *Viz*, *Silkworm*.



Amiga 500

NEW ULTRA-LOW NOISE DESIGN

512Kb MEMORY

With 2 Years Warranty

Our incredible TOTAL price includes the clock/date chip & 5 year easily replaceable battery.

£33.95

! TOTAL PRICE INCLUDING POSTAGE AND VAT !

A totally NEW DESIGN from the makers of Britain's best selling Amiga expansion board. The AMRAM513 is smaller, and has higher safety margins than any other product. What's more it is designed to accept a further 1Mb low cost User Upgrade. With a TWO year guarantee from Britain's long established memory board specialists, who would consider anything else?

Brand New Production with FREE Modulator
our A500 price only **A500**
£299.99

Amiga 3.5" Drives

With all the extra features you need...
Thru' Port Memory Saver Switch Extra long lead

£53.95

INCLUDING POSTAGE & VAT

9am - 5.30pm Mon - Sat
We have VISA, ACCESS, SWITCH & STYLIS Cards.
Inpholink Ltd. Front St. West, BEDLINGTON
Northumberland NE22 5LB - Order Line (0670) 827480

SOUTHERN P.D.

AMIGA PD LIBRARY OPEN MON-SAT 10am-5pm
ALL PD DISKS ARE 99P ONLY (+60P P+P per order)
THIS MONTHS SPECIAL OFFER
BUY 10PD DISKS AND GET 2 PD DISKS OR 5 BLANK DISKS INC LABELS FREE

A242		2 PLAYER SOCCER LEAGUE BY D RAMSEY	1-4	60P EACH
A145	FLASH! NO BRAIN NO PAIR (2 DISKS)		10-49	50P EACH
A147	FLASH! NO BRAIN NO PAIR (2 DISKS)		38-	40P+1 ACH
A147	TRICALE MEGADEMO (2 DISKS)			All inc of Labels DISKS MARKED
A220	START THEIR GAME 3 (2 DISK)			*=18 YRS ONLY
A270	RAF MEGADEMO (2 DISK)			**=1 IMM. ONLY
A270	BUDBRAN MEGADEMO (2 DISK)			
A241	SCOOPLEX SONIX BEAST MUSIC			
A249 CRUSADERS COLLECTIONS (8 DEMOS)				
A255	NEWTONS MUSIC BOX	A190	D MOIS MEGA MUSIC DISK 3	
A180	SCIENCE +51 MEGADEMO	A211	THE WALL (PINK FLOYD)	
A024	DIGITAL CONCERT 3	A239	PORRY PG DEMO	
A138	DIGITAL CONCERT 4	A122	VANDELUS DEMO??	
A137	DIGITAL CONCERT 5	A046	BAD MICHAEL JACKSON	
A160	DIGITAL CONCERT 6	A112	MADONNA SPARKY	
A043	CAVE PARTY DEMO	A120	FRAXION HOFHOFF	
A128	DEBBIE GIBSON EYOUTH (2 DISK)	A223	WALT DISNEY PICTURES**	
A075	DARKSTAR UTILITY DISK 3	A225	DEF JAMMED SECTOR DEMO	
A075	DARKSTAR UTILITY DISK 3	A399	P COPY (DISK COPIER)	
A113	MEGA UTILITY DISK (399 UTILS)	A114	D COPY (DISK COPIER)	
A117	SHADOW OF THE BEAST DEMO	A129	COOL COLOUARY	
A191	BETTY BOO MUSIC DISK	A119	TURTLEMANIA	
A108	EMERALD MINE 3 (GAME)	A095	KILL DEMO (2 DISK)	
A107	ITAMINE (BOULDERDASH GAME)	A035	PUGOS IN SPACE	
A036	PRIDATCHIS MEGADEMO	A118	FLEXIBAG (EARTHABASE)	
A103	KEP/RENS MEGADEMO 8 (2 DISK)	A083	SPACE AGE DEMO	
A112	ALCATRAZ MEGADEMO 4 (2 DISK)	A088	SPEEDBENCH	
A011	TRILLOGY MEGADEMO (2 DISK)	A250	PSYDUO-COR GAME	
A207	DRIFT (10000 GAMES)	A197	A COPY (DISK COPIER)	
		A110	AMIGA CHARTS 5	
		A185	ARMADA DEMO DISK	

FOR THE NAME - BRUNEL POSTAL ORDERING PAYABLE TO:
SOUTHERN COMPUTERS LTD, 8214 STAFFORD ROAD, ALL ORDERS TO: M HANBON RD
NORTHAVEN EAST STAFFORDS B74 3ND S.A.S. FOR A FREE CATALOGUE
ALL PD DISKS ARE 99P EACH (+60P POSTAGE & PACKAGING (P+P) ORDER)

ADVERTISERS INDEX

A.B.O.T.S.	116	MERLIN	64
A.D.S.	126	MICROPROSE	31,37
ALIENS.	126	MIRROSOFT	26,37,131
ANDREW AND COWAN	69	MILLENIUM	32
BRENLEE PD	114	N.B.S	114
CASTLE	76	NEWTONS PD	111
COMMODORE REPAIRS.	47	NORTEK	61
DATL	78,79,60,61	OCEAN	8,12,13,23
DIAMOND	96,99,100,101	OFFICIAL SECRETS	21
DIAMOND PD	128	PD SOFT	111
DIGICOM	43	PREMIER MAILORDER	124
DOWLING	52,53	POSTAL PD	108
F.M.G.	47	RENEGADE	11
GUIDING LIGHT	93	17 BIT	104
GUNFIGHTER	126	SECTOR 16	114
HANDISOFT	126	SELL-OUT	126
HARDWOODS	88,69,90,91	SILICA SHOP	85
IMAGE WORKS	119,121	SOFTWARE CITY	120
IMPACT PD	114	SOUTHERN PD	126
INPHOLINK	126	START	110
INTERMEDIATES	21	STRICTLY PD	112
JOKELINE	128	TRACK	62,106
KADSOFT	111	U.S ACTION	66,67
LEGEND	58	U.S.G	2,3,32,106
MEDIASCENE	126	VIRUS FREE PD	106
MELRICA	126	VOICELINE	44
		WORLDWIDE	50



COMPUTE-A RACE is an invaluable aid specifically designed to predict Horse Racing Results. After over a year of beta testing the finished program has an accuracy that will astound. With both Flat and National Hunt inputs. Compute a Race also includes a host of innovative extras. The COMPUTE-A-BET option calculates returns on a range of bets including angles, accumulators and yankees. NOTE-BOOK allows you to create a list of up to 30 horses you consider worth following, and save the comments for later viewing. COMPUTE-A-TIP summarises race picks, selects a race, lists the value and possible dangers. With on-screen instructions. User Friendly menus and Accurate Form casting. COMPUTE-A-RACE is an essential purchase. Shorten your odds of beating the bookies! Amazing value at £9.99

COMPUTE-A-RACE+...Only £9.99

SPECIAL OFFERS	NEW RELEASES
WINGS (1 MEG)	SPEEDBALL 2
CORPORATION	LEMINGGINS
PLAYER MANAGER	WRATH OF THE DEMON
DAYS OF THUNDER	GT4 RALLY

Mail order only! Cheques/PO Payable to 'HANDISOFT'
HANDISOFT, 37 Hearsall Lane, Spon End,
COVENTRY CV5 6HF

& Finally...

Five Annoying People Who Come Up To You On Trains...

1. The millionaire who lost it all.
2. The "spare a quid so I can keep warm in the pub" geezer.
3. The screaming tramps who yell at you for no reason.
4. The person who has just discovered God and tells you how
5. The tramps whose hands are deadly weapons.

20 THINGS THAT ARE SORELY MISSED...

1. Golden Nuggets Breakfast Cereal
2. Texan chewy bars.
3. Cresta fizzy drinks (complete with the phlegmy bit in the bottom).
4. Those salt'n'vinegar crisps shaped like bones.
5. The Adventure Game on BBC 2.
6. Shake 'A Maker kits.
7. The Raleigh Chopper.
8. The Tomorrow People.
9. Action Men.
10. Fuzzy Felt.
11. The Unigate Humphries.
12. Swizzle Sticks.
13. Spangles
14. The Banana Splits.
15. John Noakes.
16. Michael Bentine's Potty Time.
17. Stretch Armstrong
18. The Evel Kneivel toys.
19. Striker (push their heads to kick the ball)
20. Babba Pappa

TEN 70s RECDRDS THAT SHDULD BE REMIXED AND RE-RELEASED.

1. Dance Yourself Dizzy - Liquid Gold.
2. The Theme From 'Crown Court' - Anon.
3. Ring My Bell - Anita Ward.
4. I Will Survive - Gloria Gaynor.
5. D.I.S.C.O - Ottowan.
6. Brown Girl In The Ring - Boney M.
7. YMCA - Village People.
8. Give Me Back My Heart - Dollar.
9. Under The Moon Of Love - Showaddywaddy.
10. The Lion Sleeps Tonight - Tight Fit

And who can forget this old fave (erm, we have)?



AMIGA Packs from £320.00 (incl.)

Alcatraz	14.99	Combo Recer	14.99	Falcon	17.99	Mill Tank Platoon	17.99
Awesome	14.99	Conqueror	14.99	Final Battle	16.99	Monty Python	14.99
Back to Future II	14.99	Corporation	14.99	Finals	14.99	Murder	14.99
Bad Blood	17.99	Crimewave	14.99	Flirt	14.99	MUDS	14.99
Barbarian II (PSY3)	14.99	Damocles	14.99	Flood	14.99	Midnight Resistance	14.99
B.A.T.	17.99	Days of Thunder	14.99	Football Sim	11.99	Midwinter	17.99
Battle of Britain	17.99	Defenders of the Earth	11.99	Frankenstein	11.99	Nitro	14.99
Battle Command	14.99	Dragons Breath	17.99	Gold of the Aztecs	14.99	Power Monger	14.99
Battle Master	17.99	Dragons War	14.99	Golden Axe	17.99	Rotor	14.99
Betrayer	14.99	Dragon Strike	17.99	Heroes (Comp)	17.99	Rick Dangerous 2	14.99
Billy the Kid	14.99	Dragons Flight	17.99	Horror Zombies	14.99	Robo Cop II	14.99
B55 J Seymour	14.99	Dungeon Master Ed	5.99	Immortal	14.99	Simulacra	14.99
Blood Money	8.99	Dungeon Master	14.99	Indy 500	14.99	Sly Spy	14.99
Buck Rogers	14.99	Double Dragon II	11.99	Interceptor	17.99	Supremacy	17.99
Budokan	14.99	Drekkar	17.99	Ivanhoe	14.99	Shadow Warriors	14.99
Cadaver	14.99	Dragons Lair	26.99	Iron Man	17.99	Sig Beast 2	20.99
Captive	14.99	Dynasty Wars	14.99	Judge Dredd	17.99	Snow Strike	14.99
Champions of Raj	17.99	Eagle Rider	14.99	Kick Off II	14.99	Speedball II	14.99
Chess HQ	14.99	Ecstasy	11.99	Killing Game Show	14.99	Teenage Mutant Turtles	14.99
Chess Strikes Back	14.99	Emlyn Hughes Int	14.99	Knights of Kristillon	17.99	Tina Machine	14.99
Chess Simulator	11.99	EFLPO Lem	11.99	Larry II or III	24.99	Total Recall	14.99
		Flash Dragon	11.99	Lotus Turbo	14.99	Turkmen	11.99
		F29 Retaliator	14.99	Lost Patrol	14.99	Voodoo Nightmare	14.99
		F19 Stealth Fighter	17.99	Magic Fly	14.99	Wormonger	14.99
		F16 Combat Pilot	14.99	Mantic Mansion	14.99	Wrath of the Demon	26.99

AMIGA A500
£320.00 (incl.)

24 HOUR
Ordering
Service

AFTER HOURS
TEL:
0493 851019/844504

AMIGA A500
Screen Gems
£359.99 (incl.)

Ext Drive £70.99
+ 4 GAMES £79.99

A500 1 meg upgrade
£34.99

1084S Colour
Stereo Monitor
£259.99

ANDREWS
&
COWAN

TEL: 0493 331377/331388

HUNDREDS MORE SOFTWARE
TITLES AVAILABLE!

*Offer available only while stocks last! Some titles may not be released at time of going to press. New store open at below address!
Personal Callers welcome! ABOVE PRICES ARE MAIL ORDER ONLY. Shop prices may vary. Please make cheques P.O.S. payable to
Andrews & Cowan. Postage and Packing £1.00 on software, free on hardware. All prices include VAT. Prices subject to change without notice.

Andrews & Cowan, South Market Road, Gt. Yarmouth NR30 2BQ.



SELL OUT

TO BE SEEN IN SELL-OUT
CALL TINA ZANELLI ON 071 251 6222

A.D.S AMIGA PD LIBRARY

ALL DISKS AT ONLY 99P EACH PLUS 99P P&P ON TOTAL ORDER!
CALL TINA A DISCOS 99P OR SEND A BLANK DISK AND S.A.E

469 JOSEPH MUSIC DISK
467 ANARCHY CAPTURED IMAGINATION
477 SICKLING ULTIMATE FX DEMO
476 FRACTION FUTURE VISIONS SHOW
470 DAILY CREATION
468 INFLUENCE HEDONISM
465 CIRCUS OF TOTAL DESTRUCTION
457 CLOTHES FRO ANIMATIONS (MGG)
455 DRINKING BLACK SWOOSH
453 ITALY'S EXAMINATION (HED)

385 DYNAMIC HI RES SHOW (MGG)
449 MADONNA'S SHOW 2 (HD & CD CRETS)
371 THE TOTAL KILLAL DEMO (MGG)
442 EYE DEAD ARMS & HEAD BLAST!
441 SHINDA PICTURED RIDE SHOW
466 UPGRADE (S DISK & 1.8 MGG)
451 JOURNAL OF THE SECRETS
450 P.E. PRINCE LEE (MGG)
432B ANTI-EPIC GAME (DEPOT)
432B FRANKENSTEIN ANIMATION (MGG)
432B TOO MUCH TO AMBITION (MGG)

7 PARK CRESENT, WORTHING, WEST SUSSEX. TEL: 0963-210279

AMIGA USBS MCS Power board for PC.
Emulation plus 525K (1) 1 Meg.
Memory Expansion clock \$299 Details
Neil Wain 11 Hillside Ave. Muckley
Plymouth Devon PL7 2JG 01752 226904

AMIGA FEMALS WANTED Send list of
Diska Pleases write to: 301 Stage Junction
Totally 128 7081 Sjetimarka Norway

SEEKING AMIGA - contacts all over the
globe. Don't hesitate, but send disks to
letter to Sten Arne Skovlev 6 0500
ALIA Norway

AMIGA USBS wants many new
contacts. Please send your 12055 and
letters to Mr. Psycho Loadbreen 12 N
4056 lananger Norway 100% Reply

DIAMOND P.D

The first thing to receive
the Total Recall cards
(NO 1 in Paid TV Co. AMIGA)
Send 50p for our latest disk catalogue which
includes a FREE demo

DIAMOND PD
31 Ruffordville Close
Canford Park,
Poole, Dorset,
BH17 1BN

All Discs Just £1.20 plus 50p P+P per order!

AMIGA CONTACTS WANTED: Amiga
freelance wants contacts all over the
world. 100% Reply to everyone contact
On PO Box 8142 Weddington VIC 3089
Australia

NO MEMBERSHIPPES POSTAGE INCLUDED
WE NOW SELL PD FROM JUST 50P

We supply all the AMOS PD disks for
£1.00 each
Our catalogue disk contains an AMOS game...
(Does not need AMOS to run)

PERSPECTIVE PD, 6 CLOVER CLOSE CUMNOR HILL, OXFORD OX2 5JH

A SMALL SELECTION... 50P
AD01 Business Megachute 2
AD02 Adventure Megachute 2 (cheap)
AD03 Cinema & Other Demos
AD04 Mental Megachute
AD05 Party of Demos - The Power

We have hundreds more PD disks
50p/50p for our catalogue disk

DARE YOU RING THE

NAUGHTY JOKE LINE

0898 800 208
0898 800 208
JOKE OF THE CENTURY
0898 800 204

FAT
FREDA'S
RUDE
JOKES
0898 800 207

HORROR LINE

0898 800 208

AUSSIE NAUGHTY JOKES
0898 800 209

TASTELESS TIM'S
BAD
TASTE
JOKES
0898 800 210

ROGER SMELLEE
0898 800 211

GUNFIGHTER



USE YOUR VOICE
TO OUTDRAW
THE GUNFIGHTER
CASH PRIZES

0898 31 35 90

INODAL PO Box 36 LT 41 Call charges 33p Per Min Cheap 44p Per Min All Other Times



ALIENS

Can You Kill
The ALIENS
For
CASH PRIZES

0898 313 573

INODAL PO Box 36 LT 41 Call charges 33p Per Min Cheap 44p Per Min All Other Times

ELITE CONTACTS WANTED All over the
world send Disk(s) and letter to
Stengrim Hauke 6810 Bygdad Norway
100% Reply

AMIGA CHEAT DISK £4 for 2 disks full of
cheats. Send to J. Allen Marbella 28
Westford Road, Carfax, Belmont Road
Mansfield U.S. 91D

MATRIX SOFTWARE CLUB TRY BEFORE YOU BUY

*Hundreds of titles for Atan ST, Amiga, Acetate and IBM/PC (31/12 discs) systems
to review without obligation

no contract no agreements to buy
*Guests member discounts on all brand name software

£1000 FREE PRIZE DRAW

In the next six months we are giving away £1000 worth of prizes to suit all tastes. If you
like driving, what about a day rallying, for catch potatoes, a colour TV, for those that like
to relax, £200 worth of hotel vouchers

These are just a few of the prizes on offer each and every month until June

-NO COST - NO OBLIGATION

To find more about the FABULOUS PRIZES ON OFFER THIS MONTH HOW TO WIN
THEM, AND THE BENEFITS MATRIX HAS TO OFFER TELEPHONE THE MATRIX
PRIZE LINE 08-16-038MT* and just boom, is pen and paper may be useful or, simply
send for MATRIX membership details enclosing a large S.A.F. and stating your machine

to -
MATRIX 1 FISHER SERVICE, DEPT CUS UNIT 10, MILL STUDIO BUSINESS
CENTRE, CRANE MEAD, WARE, HERTS-ORDSHIRE, SG12 9PY.

Call us 33p min cheap 44p min other times
(Obtain permission from the phone owner)

MATRIX - WORKING FOR MEMBERS.

NAUGHTY JOKE LINE FOR READER PUBLISHED MONTHLY 0898 800 208

& Finally...

TEN PEOPLE TO LIVEN UP A PARTY

1. Ollie Reed.
2. Charles Monson.
3. Robert Morley.
4. Peter Purves.
5. Islo St. Clair.
6. Wilf Lunn.
7. Derek Nimmo.
8. Nancy from
"Paint Along With Nancy".
9. Derek Griffiths.
10. Nerys Hughes.



We also think that camp comic, Julian Clary, 63, would be fun at a party. Even more so than boring old Bamber Gascoigne, in fact.

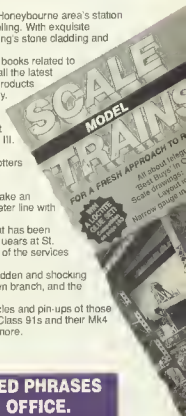
Hot Mag Corner...

In Scale Model Trains (the magazine with a fresh approach to railway modelling) this month...

- An in-depth investigation of telegraph poles and their assorted fittings. And an undercover investigation into their mysterious disappearance - especially the rapid disappearance of the once-popular LNWR pole with the cast tinal on the soho loop
- A plan of a Cheltenham - Honeybourne area's station master house for use in modelling. With exquisite attention-to-detail of the building's stone cladding and tiled roof.
- A look through all the new books related to model trains. And reviews of all the latest models, trains and assorted products to do with your favourite hobby.
- A superb competition where you can win a glue kit from those generous chaps at Loctite - makers of Superglue III.

And in Rail, the fortnightly spotters mag, find out

- How 477s are all set to make an impact on the Waterloo to Exeter line with their reliable and fast service.
- About the busy service that has been running for no less than thirty years at St. Paddy. Including a full outline of the services there.
- About the uproar at the sudden and shocking closing of the popular Dufftown branch, and the reasons for the closure.
- Plus all your favourite articles and pin-ups of those gorgeous, pouting 125s and Class 91s and their Mk4 carriages. Plus much, much more.



TEN OVER-USED PHRASES IN THE CU OFFICE.

1. Oo-er (Steve James)
2. Well, I'm not... (Andy Beswick)
3. Ah, it's lunchtime (Steve James)
4. I say.. (Dan)
5. Wotcha (Mark)
6. It's unbelievable (Tina)
7. Four thirty! I'm off... (Steve Merrett)
8. Guess what I saw today... (Tony Dillon)
9. I'll borrow one from ACE (Mark)



YOU SAY YOU WANT A REVOLUTION...

Stand by for blast off! Rick Haines takes a look at the imminent launch of CDTV and gets the scoop on the machine's first big-game releases: the Bitmap's *Xenon 2*, EA's *Bottlechess* and Psygnosis' sci-fi fantasy extravaganza

WIGGLE IT, JUST A LITTLE BIT... A zillion Zylon attack craft are on the offensive. Their phantom tarpedoes strafe the titanium hull of your bottle-class spacecruiser and close in for the kill. You laugh to yourself as you prepare to fire your neutra guns and take evasive action: this time you'll blast them out of the skies! But what's this! The controls won't respond, your weapon

systems are down and you can't move! The joystick's knackered again!

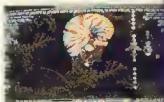
If this scenario is all too familiar, fear not. The CU crew have been rigorously testing the latest hi-tech joysticks from the leading manufacturers and next month we'll give you our exclusive verdicts. Not to be missed!

A-Z OF AMIGA GAMES Next issue features the second and final part of our comprehensive look at the top games on the Amiga. Which games will make the

grade and which ones won't? Don't miss this essential buyer's guide. **GAMES GAMES GAMES** A bumper issue of game reviews, previews and first impressions awaits you next month. Our joystick journals will be bringing you up-to-the-minute reviews of MicroProse's super-fast flight sim, *F-15 II*, Ocean's space fantasy ramp, *EPIC*, Lucas Films' pirate extravaganza, *Monkey Island*, and the so-an-to-be-released *Bard's Tale III*, the super second sequel to the biggest selling RPG of all time. Also getting the star treatment is EA's new strategy game, *Centurion*, by the programming team behind

Mirrorsoft's excellent *Defender of the Crown* - look for a full review next time around. Ol' swivel hips, Elvis, comes back from the dead in Accolade's *Search for the King* and Activision's ghoulish conversion of SNK's hit coin-op, *Beast Busters*, finally makes it onto the Amiga. If that's not enough we'll also have the hottest news and reviews of the best budget and compilation games on release. **DISK ACTION** Forget the rest, buy the best. The ultimate games mag brings you the ultimate disk. Just wait until you see what we've got lined up for disk number 12!!

NEXT ISSUE OUT ON THE 26th MARCH




CHARACTER	AC	HP	PS	SP	PS	CL
1. BRIAN THE FIST	27	67	67	67	67	67
2. TUFFY	27	67	67	67	67	67
3. TUFFY2	27	67	67	67	67	67
4. GLASSHOPPER	27	67	67	67	67	67
5. BOHAI	27	67	67	67	67	67
6. MARSALA	27	67	67	67	67	67



SPEEDBALL

2

BRUTAL
DELUXE

SOME DAY, ALL SPORT WILL BE PLAYED THIS WAY

It's two years since the last ball was thrown on a Speedball pitch. There are new teams, new stadiums and new rules. The arena is bigger, the players are tougher and the action is faster than ever before.

The challenge is this. Take control of Brutal Deluxe, the worst team in Speedball history, and turn them into champions.



Transform weaklings into killers on the gym.



A squad full of wrong? Shall we for a Star Player!



Two divisions and 15 teams stand between you and the championship. Take no prisoners.



image works is a division of
image technologies inc. 130
main street, newton, mass 02459
usa
tel: 011-978-552-1000
fax: 011-978-552-1000



It's a goal!



Celebrate that moment of glory in style.

IT'S HARD TO BE A HERO WHEN YOU'RE ONLY 4'6"

Among other things you'll need to:

- Sedate some piranha poodles.
- Burglarize the Governor's mansion.
- Figure out whether the fat woodoo priestess will possess your rubber chicken, smelly fish, or your pack of breath mints!!

THE SECRET OF

MONKEY ISLAND

Lucasfilm™ Games' swashbuckling new graphic adventure lets you trade insults with some of the saltiest seamen to ever sail the seven seas.

You've just arrived on Melee Island, seeking fame and fortune. Explaining to everyone who'll listen that you want to be a pirate. Your new pals invite you into their club. Just as soon as you've completed three tiny trials.

If the brigands don't grab you, the graphics will!

- Point & click interface.
- Sound effects backed by a captivating calypso and reggae music track!
- 256 colour graphics (VGA).

LUCASFILM™
GAMES

A DIVISION OF LUCAS ARTS ENTERTAINMENT COMPANY

U.S. GOLD

Available on: Atari ST, Amiga and IBM (EGA, CGA, VGA, MCGA) and Lin, Roland, NT

The Secret of Monkey Island™ © 1990 Lucasfilm Entertainment Company. All rights reserved.
U.S. Gold Ltd., 22 The Oval Way, Weybridge, Surrey, Middlesex, UK.
TAA